

# Ethiopia - Demographic and Health Survey 2011

**Ministry of Health (MOH), Central Statistical Agency (CSA)**

Report generated on: May 27, 2019

Visit our data catalog at: <http://microdata.worldbank.org>



# Sampling

## Sampling Procedure

---

The sample for the 2011 EDHS was designed to provide population and health indicators at the national (urban and rural) and regional levels. The sample design allowed for specific indicators, such as contraceptive use, to be calculated for each of Ethiopia's 11 geographic/administrative regions (the nine regional states and two city administrations). The 2007 Population and Housing Census, conducted by the CSA, provided the sampling frame from which the 2011 EDHS sample was drawn.

Administratively, regions in Ethiopia are divided into zones, and zones, into administrative units called weredas. Each wereda is further subdivided into the lowest administrative unit, called kebele. During the 2007 census each kebele was subdivided into census enumeration areas (EAs), which were convenient for the implementation of the census. The 2011 EDHS sample was selected using a stratified, two-stage cluster design, and EAs were the sampling units for the first stage. The sample included 624 EAs, 187 in urban areas and 437 in rural areas.

Households comprised the second stage of sampling. A complete listing of households was carried out in each of the 624 selected EAs from September 2010 through January 2011. Sketch maps were drawn for each of the clusters, and all conventional households were listed. The listing excluded institutional living arrangements and collective quarters (e.g., army barracks, hospitals, police camps, and boarding schools). A representative sample of 17,817 households was selected for the 2011 EDHS. Because the sample is not self-weighting at the national level, all data in this report are weighted unless otherwise specified.

In the Somali region, in 18 of the 65 selected EAs listed households were not interviewed for various reasons, such as drought and security problems, and 10 of the 65 selected EAs were not listed due to security reasons. Therefore, the data for Somali may not be totally representative of the region as a whole. However, national-level estimates are not affected, as the percentage of the population in the EAs not covered in the Somali region is proportionally very small.

### SAMPLING FRAME

The sampling frame used for 2011 EDHS is the Population and Housing Census (PHC) conducted in 2007 provided by the Central Statistical Agency (CSA, 2008). CSA has an electronic file consisting of 81,654 Enumeration Areas (EA) created for the 2007 census in 10 of its 11 geographic regions. An EA is a geographic area consisting of a convenient number of dwelling units which served as counting unit for the census. The frame file contains information about the location, the type of residence, and the number of residential households for each of the 81,654 EAs. Sketch maps are also available for each EA which delimitate the geographic boundaries of the EA. The 2007 PHC conducted in the Somali region used a different methodology due to difficulty of access. Therefore, the sampling frame for the Somali region is in a different file and in different format. Due to security concerns in the Somali region, in the beginning it was decided that 2011 EDHS would be conducted only in three of nine zones in the Somali region: Shinile, Jijiga, and Liben, same as in the 2000 and 2005 EDHS. However, a later decision was made to include three other zones: Afder, Gode and Warder. This was the first time that these three zones were included in a major nationwide survey such as the 2011 EDHS. The sampling frame for the 2011 EDHS consists of a total of 85,057 EAs.

The sampling frame excluded some special EAs with disputed boundaries. These EAs represent only 0.1% of the total population.

Ethiopia is divided into 11 geographical regions. Each region is sub-divided into zones, each zone into Waredas, each Wareda into towns, and each town into Kebeles. Among the 85,057 EAs, 17,548 (21 percent) are in urban areas and 67,509 (79 percent) are in rural areas. The average size of EA in number of households is 169 in an urban EA and 180 in a rural EA, with an overall average of 178 households per EA. Table A.2 shows the distributions of households in the sampling frame, by region and residence. The data show that 81 percent of the Ethiopia's households are concentrated in three regions: Amhara, Oromiya and SNNP, while 4 percent of all households are in the five smallest regions: Afar, Benishangul-Gumuz, Gambela, Harari and Dire Dawa.

## Response Rate

---

A total of 17,817 households were selected for the sample, of which 17,018 were found to be occupied during data collection. Of these, 16,702 were successfully interviewed, yielding a household response rate of 98 percent.

In the interviewed households 17,385 eligible women were identified for individual interview; complete interviews were

conducted for 16,515, yielding a response rate of 95 percent. Similarly, a total of 15,908 eligible men were identified for interview; completed interviews were conducted for 14,110, yielding a response rate of 89 percent. In general, response rates were higher in rural areas than urban areas, for both women and men.

Due to the non-proportional allocation of the sample to the different regions and to their urban and rural areas, sampling weights are used for analyzing the 2011 EDHS data to ensure the actual representativeness of the survey results at the national and regional level. Whenever applicable, both weighted and unweighted numbers are used in the tables of this report.

## Weighting

---

The sampling weight for each household is the inverse of its overall selection probability.

Design weights were adjusted for household non-response and as well as for individual (women and men) non-response to get the sampling weights. The differences of the household sampling weights and the individual sampling weights are introduced by individual non-response. The final sampling weights (both household and individual weights) were normalized in order to give the total number of unweighted cases equal to the total number of weighted cases at the national level. The normalized weights are relative weights which are valid for estimating means, proportions and ratios, but not valid for estimating population totals and for pooled data. The sampling weights for HIV testing were calculated in a similar way, but the normalization of the individual sampling weights was different compared to the individual survey weights. The HIV testing weights were normalized for women and men together at the national level, so that the HIV prevalence calculated for all adults (women and men) are valid.

# Questionnaires

## Overview

---

The 2011 EDHS used three questionnaires: the Household Questionnaire, the Woman's Questionnaire, and the Man's Questionnaire. These questionnaires were adapted from model survey instruments developed for the MEASURE DHS project to reflect the population and health issues relevant to Ethiopia. Issues were identified at a series of meetings with the various stakeholders. In addition to English, the questionnaires were translated into three major languages—Amharigna, Oromiffa, and Tigrigna.

The Household Questionnaire was used to list all the usual members and visitors of selected households. Basic information was collected on the characteristics of each person listed, including age, sex, education, and relationship to the head of the household. For children under age 18, survival status of the parents was determined. The data on the age and sex of household members obtained in the Household Questionnaire were used to identify women and men who were eligible for the individual interview. The Household Questionnaire also collected information on characteristics of the household's dwelling unit, such as the source of water, type of toilet facilities, materials used for the floor of the house, and ownership of various consumer durable goods. In addition, this questionnaire was used to record height and weight measurements of eligible women and men and children under age 5, as well as male and female respondents' voluntary consent to give blood samples.

The Woman's Questionnaire was used to collect information from all women age 15-49. These women were asked questions on the following topics:

- Background characteristics such as age, education and media exposure
- Birth history and childhood mortality
- Knowledge and use of family planning methods
- Fertility preferences
- Antenatal, delivery and postnatal care
- Breastfeeding and infant feeding practices
- Vaccinations and childhood illnesses
- Marriage and sexual activity
- Women's work
- Husband's background characteristics
- Awareness and behaviour regarding AIDS and other sexually transmitted infections (STIs)
- Adult mortality, including maternal mortality

The Man's Questionnaire was administered to all men age 15-59 in each household in the 2011 EDHS sample. The Man's Questionnaire collected much of the same information as the Woman's Questionnaire but was shorter because it did not contain a detailed reproductive history or questions on maternal and child health.

# Data Collection

## Data Collection Dates

| Start      | End        | Cycle |
|------------|------------|-------|
| 2010-12-27 | 2011-06-03 | N/A   |

## Data Collection Mode

Face-to-face [f2f]

### DATA COLLECTION NOTES

#### LISTING, PRETEST, MAIN TRAINING, FIELDWORK, AND DATA PROCESSING

##### Listing

After the selection of the 624 clusters throughout the 11 regions and administrative areas, a listing operation was conducted in the selected clusters for about four months, starting in September 2010. For this purpose, training was conducted for 44 listing staff and 11 supervisors who had been recruited from all the regions and from the CSA head office to carry out the listing of households and preparation of the sketch map for each selected EA. A manual that described the listing and mapping procedures was prepared as a guideline, and the training involved both classroom demonstrations and field practice. The listing was performed by organizing the listing staff into teams, with two listers per team. Eleven supervisors were also assigned from the CSA branch offices to perform quality checks and handle all the administrative and financial aspects of the listing operation. Rounds of supervision were carried out by CSA central office staff to assess the quality of the field operation and to ensure proper listing.

##### Pretest

Before the start of fieldwork, the questionnaires were pretested in all three local languages to make sure that the questions were clear and could be understood by the respondents. Testing of blood sample collection was also conducted during the pretest. CSA staff and various experts from government ministries and donor organizations participated in a three-week pretest training and fieldwork conducted by staff from ICF International, from 20 September to 8 October 2010. Fifty-five participants were trained to administer paper questionnaires, take anthropometric measurements, and collect blood samples for anaemia and HIV testing. Representatives from EHNRI assisted in training participants on the finger prick for blood collection and proper handling and storage of the dried blood spots (DBS) for HIV testing. The pretest fieldwork was conducted over five days in the selected urban kebeles of Addis Ababa; and in both urban and rural kebeles in the surrounding towns of Ambo, Debre Birhan, Hawassa, and Mekele, covering 191 households. Debriefing sessions were held with the pretest field staff, and the questionnaires were modified based on lessons drawn from the pretest exercise.

##### Main Training

Recruitment of interviewers, editors, and supervisors for the main fieldwork was conducted in the nine regions and two city administrations, taking into account the languages of the specific areas. Accommodation was arranged for the trainees and trainers at a training site, Ethiopian Civil Service College in Addis Ababa. CSA recruited and trained 307 people for the main fieldwork to serve as supervisors, editors, male and female interviewers, and reserve interviewers. Also trained were field quality control staff, office editors, and office supervisors. The training of interviewers, editors and supervisors was conducted from 24 November to 23 December 2010. The training consisted of instruction on interviewing techniques and field procedures, a detailed review of the questionnaire content, instruction and practice in weighing and measuring children, mock interviews between participants in the classroom, and practice interviews with real respondents in areas outside the 2011 EDHS sample points. Field practice in anthropometry, anaemia testing, and blood sample collection was also carried out for interviewers who were assigned as team biomarker technicians. Team supervisors and editors were trained in data quality control procedures and fieldwork coordination.

The Amharic questionnaires were mainly used during the training, while the Tigrigna and Oromiffa versions were simultaneously checked against the Amharic questionnaires to ensure accurate translation.

##### Fieldwork

Thirty-five interviewing teams carried out data collection for the 2011 EDHS. Each team consisted of one team supervisor, one field editor, four female interviewers, two male interviewers, one cook, and one driver. Ten staff members from CSA coordinated and supervised fieldwork activities. An ICF International staff and representatives from other organisations supporting the survey, including EHNRI, CDC, and USAID, participated in fieldwork monitoring. In addition to the field teams,

a quality control team was present in each of the 11 regions. Each quality control team included a field coordinator, one female and one male staff member to monitor the quality of the interviews, and one biomarker quality control staff member. The quality control teams regularly visited and often stayed with the EDHS teams throughout the fieldwork period to closely supervise and monitor them. Data collection took place over a five-month period from 27 December 2010 to 3 June 2011.

#### ANTHROPOMETRY, ANAEMIA, AND HIV TESTING

The 2011 EDHS included height and weight measurement, anaemia testing, and blood sample collection for HIV testing in the laboratory.

##### Height and Weight Measurement

Height and weight measurements were carried out on women age 15-49, men age 15-59, and children under age 5 in all selected households. Weight measurements were obtained using lightweight, SECA mother-infant scales with a digital screen, designed and manufactured under the guidance of UNICEF. Height measurements were carried out using a measuring board. Children younger than 24 months were measured for height while lying down, and older children, while standing.

##### Anaemia Testing

Blood specimens were collected for anaemia testing from all children age 6-59 months, women age 15-49, and men age 15-59 who voluntarily consented to the testing. Blood samples were drawn from a drop of blood taken from a finger prick (or a heel prick in the case of young children with small fingers) and collected in a microcuvette.

Haemoglobin analysis was carried out onsite using a battery-operated portable HemoCue analyser. Results were given verbally and in writing. Parents of children with a haemoglobin level under 7 g/dl were instructed to take the child to a health facility for follow-up care. Likewise, nonpregnant women were referred for follow-up care if their haemoglobin level was below 7 g/dl, and pregnant women and men were referred if their haemoglobin level was below 9 g/dl. All households in which anaemia testing was conducted received a brochure explaining the causes and prevention of anaemia.

##### HIV Testing

Blood specimens for laboratory testing of HIV were collected by the EDHS biomarker technicians from all women age 15-49 and men age 15-59 who consented to the test. The protocol for the blood specimen collection and analysis was based on the anonymous linked protocol developed for MEASURE DHS. This protocol allows for the merging of the HIV test results with the sociodemographic data collected in the individual questionnaires after all information that could potentially identify an individual respondent has been destroyed.

Interviewers explained the procedure, the confidentiality of the data, and the fact that the test results would not be made available to the respondent. If a respondent consented to the HIV testing, five blood spots from the finger prick were collected on a filter paper card labelled with a barcode unique to the respondent. Respondents were asked whether they consented to having the laboratory store their blood sample for future unspecified testing. If the respondent did not consent to additional testing using their sample, the words "no additional testing" were written on the filter paper card.

Each household, whether individuals consented to HIV testing or not, received an informational brochure on HIV/AIDS and a list of fixed sites providing voluntary counselling and testing (VCT) services within the surrounding 10 km radius from the cluster for each region. For households farther than 10 km from a fixed VCT site, mobile VCT units were set up in or near survey areas following data collection. The USAID and CDC partners provided the logistical services for the provisions of mobile VCT services.

For each barcoded blood sample, a duplicate label was attached to the Biomarker Data Collection Form. A third copy of the same barcode was affixed to the Blood Sample Transmittal Form to track the blood samples from the field to the laboratory. Blood samples were dried overnight and packaged for storage the following morning. Samples were periodically collected in the field, along with the completed questionnaires, and transported to CSA in Addis Ababa to be logged in and checked; blood samples were then transported and submitted for testing to EHNRI in Addis Ababa.

Upon arrival at EHNRI, each blood sample was logged into the CSPro HIV Test Tracking System (CHTTS) database, given a laboratory number, and stored at -20C until tested. The HIV testing protocol stipulates that testing of blood can be conducted only after the questionnaire data entry is completed, verified, and cleaned, and all unique identifiers except the anonymous barcode number are removed from the questionnaire file. The testing algorithm calls for testing all samples on the first ELISA assay test, the Vironostika HIV Uni-Form II Plus O (Biomérieux). All positives were subjected to a second ELISA, the Murex HIV Ag/Ab Combination. If the first and second tests were discordant, a third confirmatory test, the HIV 2.2

western blot (DiaSorin), was conducted to resolve the discordance. The final result was rendered positive if the western blot confirmed the result to be positive and was rendered negative if the western blot confirmed it to be negative. When the western blot results were indeterminate, the sample result was recorded indeterminate.

Following HIV testing, the HIV test results for the 2011 EDHS were entered into the CHITS database with a barcode as the unique identifier to the result. The barcodes identifying the HIV test results were linked with the data from the individual interviews to enable analysis and publication of HIV data linked with other EDHS data.

# Data Processing

## Data Editing

---

All questionnaires for the 2011 EDHS were returned to the CSA headquarters in Addis Ababa for data processing, which consisted of office editing, coding of open-ended questions, data entry, and editing computer-identified errors. The data were processed by a team of 32 data entry operators, 6 office editors, and 4 data entry supervisors. Data entry and editing were accomplished using the CPro software. The processing of data was initiated in January 2011 and completed in June 2011.

## Data Appraisal

### Estimates of Sampling Error

Sampling errors were calculated for selected indicators for the national sample, for the urban and rural areas separately, and for each of the eleven regions. They are calculated for variables considered to be of primary interest for woman's survey and for man's surveys, respectively.

## **File Description**

## Variable List

## RECH0

|              |                                    |
|--------------|------------------------------------|
| Content      | HOUSEHOLD - Household's basic data |
| Cases        | 17817                              |
| Variable(s)  | 38                                 |
| Structure    | Type:<br>Keys: ()                  |
| Version      |                                    |
| Producer     |                                    |
| Missing Data |                                    |

## Variables

| ID  | Name  | Label  | Type     | Format    | Question |
|-----|-------|--|----------|-----------|----------|
| V1  | hhid  | Case Identification  | discrete | character |          |
| V2  | hv000 | Country code and phase                                       | discrete | character |          |
| V3  | hv001 | Cluster number   | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V4  | hv002 | Household number   | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V5  | hv003 | Respondent's line number (answering Household questionnaire) | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V6  | hv004 | Ultimate area unit   | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V7  | hv005 | Household sample weight (6 decimals)                         | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V8  | hv006 | Month of interview   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V9  | hv007 | Year of interview  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V10 | hv008 | Date of interview (CMC)                                      | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V11 | hv009 | Number of household members                                  | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V12 | hv010 | Number of eligible women in household                        | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V13 | hv011 | Number of eligible men in household                          | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V14 | hv012 | Number of de jure members                                    | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V15 | hv013 | Number of de facto members                                   | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V16 | hv014 | Number of children 5 and under (de jure)                     | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V17 | hv015 | Result of household interview                                | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V18 | hv016 | Day of interview   | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V19 | hv017 | Number of visits   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V20 | hv018 | Interviewer identification                                   | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V21 | hv019 | Keyer identification   | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V22 | hv020 | Ever-married sample  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V23 | hv021 | Primary sampling unit  | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V24 | hv022 | Sample strata for sampling errors                            | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V25 | hv023 | Stratification used in sample design                         | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V26 | hv024 | Region   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V27 | hv025 | Type of place of residence                                   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V28 | hv026 | NA - Place of residence                                      | discrete | numeric   |          |

| ID  | Name  | Label  | Type     | Format  | Question |
|-----|-------|--|----------|---------|----------|
| V29 | hv027 | Household selected for male interview                | discrete | numeric |          |
| V30 | hv028 | Household weight for male subsample (6 decimals)     | contin   | numeric |          |
| V31 | hv030 | Field supervisor                                     | contin   | numeric |          |
| V32 | hv031 | Field editor   | contin   | numeric |          |
| V33 | hv032 | Office editor  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V34 | hv035 | Number of eligible children for height and weight    | discrete | numeric |          |
| V35 | hv040 | Cluster altitude in meters                           | contin   | numeric |          |
| V36 | hv041 | Total adults measured                                | discrete | numeric |          |
| V37 | hv042 | Household selected for hemoglobin                    | discrete | numeric |          |
| V38 | hv044 | NA - Household selected for Domestic Violence module | discrete | numeric |          |

**RECH1**

|              |                                |
|--------------|--------------------------------|
| Content      | HOUSEHOLD - Household Schedule |
| Cases        | 77744                          |
| Variable(s)  | 31                             |
| Structure    | Type:<br>Keys: ()              |
| Version      |                                |
| Producer     |                                |
| Missing Data |                                |

**Variables**

| ID  | Name  | Label   | Type     | Format    | Question |
|-----|-------|---|----------|-----------|----------|
| V39 | hhid  | Case Identification                                     | discrete | character |          |
| V40 | hvidx | Line number   | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V41 | hv101 | Relationship to head                                    | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V42 | hv102 | Usual resident  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V43 | hv103 | Slept last night  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V44 | hv104 | Sex of household member                                 | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V45 | hv105 | Age of household members                                | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V46 | hv106 | Highest educational level attained                      | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V47 | hv107 | Highest year of education completed                     | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V48 | hv108 | Education completed in single years                     | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V49 | hv109 | Educational attainment                                  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V50 | hv110 | NA - Member still in school                             | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V51 | hv111 | Mother alive  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V52 | hv112 | Mother's line number                                    | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V53 | hv113 | Father alive  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V54 | hv114 | Father's line number                                    | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V55 | hv115 | Current marital status                                  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V56 | hv116 | Currently, formerly, never married                      | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V57 | hv117 | Eligibility for female interview                        | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V58 | hv118 | Eligibility for male interview                          | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V59 | hv120 | Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V60 | hv121 | Member attended school during current school year       | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V61 | hv122 | Educational level during current school year            | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V62 | hv123 | Grade of education during current school year           | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V63 | hv124 | Education in single years - current school year         | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V64 | hv125 | NA - Member attended school during previous school year | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V65 | hv126 | NA - Educational level during previous school year      | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V66 | hv127 | NA - Grade of education during previous school year     | discrete | numeric   |          |

| ID  | Name  | Label   | Type     | Format  | Question |
|-----|-------|---|----------|---------|----------|
| V67 | hv128 | NA - Education in single years - previous school year | discrete | numeric |          |
| V68 | hv129 | NA - School attendance status                         | discrete | numeric |          |
| V69 | hv140 | NA - Member has a birth certificate                   | discrete | numeric |          |

## RECH2

|              |                                       |
|--------------|---------------------------------------|
| Content      | HOUSEHOLD - Household Characteristics |
| Cases        | 16702                                 |
| Variable(s)  | 92                                    |
| Structure    | Type:<br>Keys: ()                     |
| Version      |                                       |
| Producer     |                                       |
| Missing Data |                                       |

## Variables

| ID  | Name   | Label   | Type     | Format    | Question |
|-----|--------|---|----------|-----------|----------|
| V70 | hhid   | Case Identification   | discrete | character |          |
| V71 | hv201  | Source of drinking water                                      | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V72 | hv202  | Source of non-drinking water                                  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V73 | hv204  | Time to get to water source (minutes)                         | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V74 | hv205  | Type of toilet facility                                       | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V75 | hv206  | Has electricity   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V76 | hv207  | Has radio   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V77 | hv208  | Has television  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V78 | hv209  | Has refrigerator  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V79 | hv210  | Has bicycle   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V80 | hv211  | Has motorcycle/scooter  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V81 | hv212  | Has car/truck   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V82 | hv213  | Main floor material   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V83 | hv214  | Main wall material  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V84 | hv215  | Main roof material  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V85 | hv216  | Number of rooms used for sleeping                             | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V86 | hv217  | Relationship structure  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V87 | hv218  | Line number of head of household                              | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V88 | hv219  | Sex of head of household                                      | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V89 | hv220  | Age of head of household                                      | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V90 | hv221  | Has telephone (land-line)                                     | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V91 | hv225  | Share toilet with other households                            | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V92 | hv226  | Type of cooking fuel  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V93 | hv227  | NA - Has mosquito bed net for sleeping                        | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V94 | hv228  | NA - Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V95 | hv230a | Place where household members wash their hands                | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V96 | hv230b | Presence of water at hand washing place                       | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V97 | hv232  | Items present: Soap or detergent                              | discrete | numeric   |          |

| ID   | Name   | Label   | Type     | Format  | Question |
|------|--------|---|----------|---------|----------|
| V98  | hv232b | Items present: Ash, mud, sand                         | discrete | numeric |          |
| V99  | hv232c | NA - Items present: CS                                | discrete | numeric |          |
| V100 | hv232d | NA - Items present: CS                                | discrete | numeric |          |
| V101 | hv232e | NA - Items present: CS                                | discrete | numeric |          |
| V102 | hv232y | Items present: None                                   | discrete | numeric |          |
| V103 | hv234  | NA - Result of salt test for iodine (PPM)             | discrete | numeric |          |
| V104 | hv234a | Result of salt test for iodine                        | discrete | numeric |          |
| V105 | hv235  | Location of source for water                          | discrete | numeric |          |
| V106 | hv236  | Person fetching water                                 | discrete | numeric |          |
| V107 | hv237  | Anything done to water to make safe to drink          | discrete | numeric |          |
| V108 | hv237a | Water usually treated by: boil                        | discrete | numeric |          |
| V109 | hv237b | Water usually treated by: add bleach/chlorine         | discrete | numeric |          |
| V110 | hv237c | Water usually treated by: strain through a cloth      | discrete | numeric |          |
| V111 | hv237d | Water usually treated by: use water filter            | discrete | numeric |          |
| V112 | hv237e | Water usually treated by: solar disinfection          | discrete | numeric |          |
| V113 | hv237f | Water usually treated by: let it stand and settle     | discrete | numeric |          |
| V114 | hv237g | NA - Water usually treated by: CS                     | discrete | numeric |          |
| V115 | hv237h | NA - Water usually treated by: CS                     | discrete | numeric |          |
| V116 | hv237i | NA - Water usually treated by: CS                     | discrete | numeric |          |
| V117 | hv237j | NA - Water usually treated by: CS                     | discrete | numeric |          |
| V118 | hv237k | NA - Water usually treated by: CS                     | discrete | numeric |          |
| V119 | hv237x | Water usually treated by: other                       | discrete | numeric |          |
| V120 | hv237z | Water usually treated by: don't know                  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V121 | hv238  | Number of households sharing toilet                   | discrete | numeric |          |
| V122 | hv239  | NA - Food cooked on stove or open fire                | discrete | numeric |          |
| V123 | hv240  | NA - Household has a chimney, hood or neither         | discrete | numeric |          |
| V124 | hv241  | Food cooked in the house/ separate building/ outdoors | discrete | numeric |          |
| V125 | hv242  | Household has separate room used as kitchen           | discrete | numeric |          |
| V126 | hv243a | Has mobile telephone                                  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V127 | hv243b | Has watch/clock                                       | discrete | numeric |          |
| V128 | hv243c | Has animal-drawn cart                                 | discrete | numeric |          |
| V129 | hv243d | NA - Has boat with a motor                            | discrete | numeric |          |
| V130 | hv244  | Owns land usable for agriculture                      | discrete | numeric |          |
| V131 | hv245  | Hectares of agricultural land (1 decimal)             | discrete | numeric |          |
| V132 | hv246  | Owns livestock, herds or farm animals                 | discrete | numeric |          |
| V133 | hv246a | NA - Owns cattle                                      | discrete | numeric |          |
| V134 | hv246b | Owns cows/ bulls/ oxen                                | discrete | numeric |          |
| V135 | hv246c | Owns horses/ donkeys/ mules                           | discrete | numeric |          |
| V136 | hv246d | Owns goats  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V137 | hv246e | Owns sheep  | discrete | numeric |          |

| ID   | Name   | Label   | Type     | Format  | Question |
|------|--------|---|----------|---------|----------|
| V138 | hv246f | Owens chickens  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V139 | hv246g | Owens camels  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V140 | hv246h | Owens beehives  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V141 | hv246i | NA - Owens CS   | discrete | numeric |          |
| V142 | hv246j | NA - Owens CS   | discrete | numeric |          |
| V143 | hv246k | NA - Owens CS   | discrete | numeric |          |
| V144 | hv247  | Has bank account  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V145 | hv252  | Frequency household members smoke inside the house                  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V146 | hv253  | NA - Has dwelling been sprayed against mosquitoes in last 12 months | discrete | numeric |          |
| V147 | hv253a | NA - Dwelling sprayed by: government worker/program                 | discrete | numeric |          |
| V148 | hv253b | NA - Dwelling sprayed by: private company                           | discrete | numeric |          |
| V149 | hv253c | NA - Dwelling sprayed by: NGO                                       | discrete | numeric |          |
| V150 | hv253d | NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V151 | hv253e | NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V152 | hv253f | NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V153 | hv253g | NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V154 | hv253h | NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V155 | hv253x | NA - Dwelling sprayed by: other                                     | discrete | numeric |          |
| V156 | hv253z | NA - Dwelling sprayed by: don't know                                | discrete | numeric |          |
| V157 | hv270  | Wealth index  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V158 | hv271  | Wealth index factor score (5 decimals)                              | contin   | numeric |          |
| V159 | hml1   | NA - Number of mosquito bed nets                                    | discrete | numeric |          |
| V160 | hml1a  | NA - Number of mosquito bed nets with specific information          | discrete | numeric |          |
| V161 | hml2   | NA - Number of children under mosquito bed net previous night       | discrete | numeric |          |

**RECH3**

|              |   |
|--------------|---|
| Content      | HOUSEHOLD - Survey specific Household variables |
| Cases        | 17817   |
| Variable(s)  | 14  |
| Structure    | Type:<br>Keys: ()                               |
| Version      |   |
| Producer     |   |
| Missing Data |   |

**Variables**

| ID   | Name     | Label                                  | Type     | Format    | Question |
|------|----------|--|----------|-----------|----------|
| V162 | hhid     | Case Identification                    | discrete | character |          |
| V163 | shlangq  | Language of questionnaire              | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V164 | shlangi  | Language of interview                  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V165 | shlangr  | Language of respondent                 | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V166 | shlangt  | Translator used                        | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V167 | sh110h   | Table                                  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V168 | sh110i   | Chair                                  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V169 | sh110j   | Bed with cotton/sponge/spring mattress | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V170 | sh110k   | Electric mitad                         | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V171 | sh110l   | Kerosene lamp/pressure lamp            | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V172 | shpepfar | Household in PEPFAR intervention area  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V173 | shhapn   | Household in HAPN intervention area    | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V174 | shpmi    | Household in PMI intervention area     | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V175 | shunfpa  | Household in UNFPA intervention area   | discrete | numeric   |          |

**RECH4**

|              |  |
|--------------|--|
| Content      | HOUSEHOLD - Survey specific Household Schedule variables |
| Cases        | 77744  |
| Variable(s)  | 8  |
| Structure    | Type:<br>Keys: ()  |
| Version      |  |
| Producer     |  |
| Missing Data |  |

**Variables**

| ID   | Name  | Label   | Type     | Format    | Question |
|------|-------|---|----------|-----------|----------|
| V176 | hhid  | Case Identification                               | discrete | character |          |
| V177 | idxh4 | Index to Household Schedule                       | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V178 | sh11a | Children eligibility for child labour             | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V179 | sh15a | Member has been very sick for 3+ months last year | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V180 | sh17a | Level of education attended                       | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V181 | sh17b | Highest grade completed                           | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V182 | sh19a | Level of education attending                      | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V183 | sh19b | Grade attending                                   | discrete | numeric   |          |

## RECH5

|              |  |
|--------------|--|
| Content      | HOUSEHOLD - Women Height/Weight/Hemoglobin |
| Cases        | 18131                                      |
| Variable(s)  | 38   |
| Structure    | Type:<br>Keys: ()                          |
| Version      |  |
| Producer     |  |
| Missing Data |  |

## Variables

| ID   | Name  | Label   | Type     | Format    | Question |
|------|-------|---|----------|-----------|----------|
| V184 | hhid  | Case Identification   | discrete | character |          |
| V185 | ha0   | Index to Household Schedule   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V186 | ha1   | Woman's age in years  | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V187 | ha2   | Woman's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)                               | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V188 | ha3   | Woman's height in centimeters (1 decimal)                             | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V189 | ha4   | Height/Age percentile   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V190 | ha5   | Height/Age standard deviation   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V191 | ha6   | Height/Age percent ref. median  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V192 | ha11  | Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS)                                | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V193 | ha12  | Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS)                               | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V194 | ha12a | Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog)                               | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V195 | ha12b | Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO)                               | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V196 | ha13  | Result of measurement - height/weight                                 | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V197 | ha32  | Date of birth (CMC)   | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V198 | ha33  | Completeness of HA32 information                                      | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V199 | ha35  | Smoking (cigarettes in last 24 hours)                                 | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V200 | ha40  | Body Mass Index   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V201 | ha41  | Rohrer's index  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V202 | ha50  | Under age 18  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V203 | ha51  | Line number of parent/caretaker                                       | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V204 | ha52  | Read consent statement - hemoglobin                                   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V205 | ha53  | Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)                                   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V206 | ha54  | Currently pregnant  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V207 | ha55  | Result of measurement - hemoglobin                                    | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V208 | ha56  | Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal) | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V209 | ha57  | Anemia level  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V210 | ha58  | NA - Agrees to referral - anemia                                      | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V211 | ha60  | Marital status  | discrete | numeric   |          |

| ID   | Name | Label  | Type     | Format    | Question |
|------|------|--|----------|-----------|----------|
| V212 | ha61 | Read consent statement - HIV   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V213 | ha62 | Bar code for HIV blood sample  | discrete | character |          |
| V214 | ha63 | Result of measurement - HIV  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V215 | ha64 | Consent for additional tests   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V216 | ha65 | Result of woman's individual interview                               | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V217 | ha66 | Woman's highest educational level                                    | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V218 | ha67 | Woman's highest year of education                                    | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V219 | ha68 | Woman's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report) | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V220 | ha69 | HIV weight (6 decimals)  | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V221 | ha70 | Interviewer that took blood for HIV testing                          | contin   | numeric   |          |

**RECH6**

|              |   |
|--------------|---|
| Content      | HOUSEHOLD - Children Height/Weight/Hemoglobin |
| Cases        | 11838   |
| Variable(s)  | 42  |
| Structure    | Type:<br>Keys: ()                             |
| Version      |   |
| Producer     |   |
| Missing Data |   |

**Variables**

| ID   | Name | Label                                     | Type     | Format    | Question |
|------|------|---|----------|-----------|----------|
| V222 | hhid | Case Identification                       | discrete | character |          |
| V223 | hc0  | Index to Household Schedule               | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V224 | hc1  | Child's age in months                     | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V225 | hc2  | Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V226 | hc3  | Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal) | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V227 | hc4  | Height/Age percentile                     | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V228 | hc5  | Height/Age standard deviation             | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V229 | hc6  | Height/Age percent of ref. median         | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V230 | hc7  | Weight/Age percentile                     | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V231 | hc8  | Weight/Age standard deviation             | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V232 | hc9  | Weight/Age percent of ref. median         | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V233 | hc10 | Weight/Height percentile                  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V234 | hc11 | Weight/Height standard deviation          | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V235 | hc12 | Weight/Height percent of ref. median      | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V236 | hc13 | Result of measurement - height/weight     | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V237 | hc15 | Height: lying or standing                 | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V238 | hc16 | Day of birth                              | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V239 | hc17 | Date measured (day)                       | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V240 | hc18 | Date measured (month)                     | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V241 | hc19 | Date measured (year)                      | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V242 | hc27 | Sex                                       | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V243 | hc30 | Month of birth                            | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V244 | hc31 | Year of birth                             | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V245 | hc32 | Date of birth (CMC)                       | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V246 | hc33 | Completeness of HC32 information          | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V247 | hc51 | Line number of parent/caretaker           | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V248 | hc52 | Read consent statement - hemoglobin       | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V249 | hc53 | Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)       | discrete | numeric   |          |

| ID   | Name | Label   | Type     | Format  | Question |
|------|------|---|----------|---------|----------|
| V250 | hc55 | Result of measurement - hemoglobin                                    | discrete | numeric |          |
| V251 | hc56 | Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)             | contin   | numeric |          |
| V252 | hc57 | Anemia level  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V253 | hc58 | NA - Agrees to referral - anemia                                      | discrete | numeric |          |
| V254 | hc60 | Mother's line number (woman's questionnaire)                          | discrete | numeric |          |
| V255 | hc61 | Mother's highest educational level                                    | discrete | numeric |          |
| V256 | hc62 | Mother's highest year of education                                    | discrete | numeric |          |
| V257 | hc63 | Preceding birth interval (months)                                     | contin   | numeric |          |
| V258 | hc64 | Birth order number  | contin   | numeric |          |
| V259 | hc68 | Mother's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report) | discrete | numeric |          |
| V260 | hc70 | Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO)                               | discrete | numeric |          |
| V261 | hc71 | Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO)                               | discrete | numeric |          |
| V262 | hc72 | Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO)                            | discrete | numeric |          |
| V263 | hc73 | BMI standard deviation (new WHO)                                      | discrete | numeric |          |

**RECHLB**

|              |                          |
|--------------|--------------------------|
| Content      | HOUSEHOLD - Child Labour |
| Cases        | 23127                    |
| Variable(s)  | 10                       |
| Structure    | Type:<br>Keys: ()        |
| Version      |                          |
| Producer     |                          |
| Missing Data |                          |

**Variables**

| ID   | Name     | Label                                  | Type     | Format    | Question |
|------|----------|--|----------|-----------|----------|
| V264 | hhid     | Case Identification                    | discrete | character |          |
| V265 | shcol21a | Column number                          | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V266 | sh21     | Child's line number                    | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V267 | sh22     | Paid in cash or kind past week         | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V268 | sh23     | Hours worked past week                 | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V269 | sh24     | Paid in cash or kind past year         | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V270 | sh25     | Helped with household chores past week | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V271 | sh26     | Hours spent doing chores past week     | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V272 | sh27     | Family work past week                  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V273 | sh28     | Hours spent in family work past week   | discrete | numeric   |          |

## RECHMA

|              |  |
|--------------|--|
| Content      | HOUSEHOLD - Men Height/Weight/Hemoglobin |
| Cases        | 17480                                    |
| Variable(s)  | 37                                       |
| Structure    | Type:<br>Keys: ()                        |
| Version      |  |
| Producer     |  |
| Missing Data |  |

## Variables

| ID   | Name  | Label   | Type     | Format    | Question |
|------|-------|---|----------|-----------|----------|
| V274 | hhid  | Case Identification   | discrete | character |          |
| V275 | hb0   | Index to Household Schedule   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V276 | hb1   | Man's age in years  | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V277 | hb2   | Man's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)                                 | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V278 | hb3   | Man's height in centimeters (1 decimal)                               | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V279 | hb4   | Height/Age percentile   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V280 | hb5   | Height/Age standard deviation   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V281 | hb6   | Height/Age percent ref. median  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V282 | hb11  | Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS)                                | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V283 | hb12  | Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS)                               | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V284 | hb12a | Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog)                               | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V285 | hb12b | Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO)                               | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V286 | hb13  | Result of measurement - height/weight                                 | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V287 | hb32  | Date of birth (CMC)   | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V288 | hb33  | Completeness of HB32 information                                      | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V289 | hb35  | Smoking (cigarettes in last 24 hours)                                 | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V290 | hb40  | Body Mass Index   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V291 | hb41  | Rohrer's index  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V292 | hb50  | Under age 18  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V293 | hb51  | Line number of parent/caretaker                                       | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V294 | hb52  | Read consent statement - hemoglobin                                   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V295 | hb53  | Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)                                   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V296 | hb55  | Result of measurement - hemoglobin                                    | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V297 | hb56  | Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal) | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V298 | hb57  | Anemia level  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V299 | hb58  | NA - Agrees to referral - anemia                                      | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V300 | hb60  | Marital status  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V301 | hb61  | Read consent statement - HIV  | discrete | numeric   |          |

| ID   | Name | Label  | Type     | Format    | Question |
|------|------|--|----------|-----------|----------|
| V302 | hb62 | Bar code for HIV blood sample                                      | discrete | character |          |
| V303 | hb63 | Result of measurement - HIV  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V304 | hb64 | Consent for additional tests                                       | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V305 | hb65 | Result of man's individual interview                               | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V306 | hb66 | Man's highest educational level                                    | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V307 | hb67 | Man's highest year of education                                    | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V308 | hb68 | Man's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report) | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V309 | hb69 | HIV weight (6 decimals)  | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V310 | hb70 | Interviewer that took blood for HIV testing                        | contin   | numeric   |          |

**REC01**

|              |                                 |
|--------------|---------------------------------|
| Content      | WOMAN - Respondent's basic data |
| Cases        | 17385                           |
| Variable(s)  | 40                              |
| Structure    | Type:<br>Keys: ()               |
| Version      |                                 |
| Producer     |                                 |
| Missing Data |                                 |

**Variables**

| ID   | Name   | Label   | Type     | Format    | Question |
|------|--------|---|----------|-----------|----------|
| V311 | hhid   | Case Identification                           | discrete | character |          |
| V312 | caseid | Case Identification                           | discrete | character |          |
| V313 | v000   | Country code and phase                        | discrete | character |          |
| V314 | v001   | Cluster number                                | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V315 | v002   | Household number                              | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V316 | v003   | Respondent's line number                      | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V317 | v004   | Ultimate area unit                            | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V318 | v005   | Women's individual sample weight (6 decimals) | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V319 | v006   | Month of interview                            | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V320 | v007   | Year of interview                             | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V321 | v008   | Date of interview (CMC)                       | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V322 | v009   | Respondent's month of birth                   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V323 | v010   | Respondent's year of birth                    | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V324 | v011   | Date of birth (CMC)                           | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V325 | v012   | Respondent's current age                      | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V326 | v013   | Age in 5-year groups                          | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V327 | v014   | Completeness of age information               | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V328 | v015   | Result of individual interview                | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V329 | v016   | Day of interview                              | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V330 | v017   | CMC start of calendar                         | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V331 | v018   | Row of month of interview                     | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V332 | v019   | Length of calendar                            | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V333 | v019a  | Number of calendar columns                    | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V334 | v020   | Ever-married sample                           | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V335 | v021   | Primary sampling unit                         | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V336 | v022   | Sample strata for sampling errors             | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V337 | v023   | Stratification used in sample design          | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V338 | v024   | Region  | discrete | numeric   |          |

| ID   | Name | Label                                      | Type     | Format  | Question |
|------|------|--|----------|---------|----------|
| V339 | v025 | Type of place of residence                 | discrete | numeric |          |
| V340 | v026 | NA - De facto place of residence           | discrete | numeric |          |
| V341 | v027 | Number of visits                           | discrete | numeric |          |
| V342 | v028 | Interviewer identification                 | contin   | numeric |          |
| V343 | v029 | Keyer identification                       | contin   | numeric |          |
| V344 | v030 | Field supervisor                           | contin   | numeric |          |
| V345 | v031 | Field editor                               | contin   | numeric |          |
| V346 | v032 | Office editor                              | discrete | numeric |          |
| V347 | v034 | Line number of husband                     | discrete | numeric |          |
| V348 | v040 | Cluster altitude in meters                 | contin   | numeric |          |
| V349 | v042 | Household selected for hemoglobin          | discrete | numeric |          |
| V350 | v044 | NA - Selected for Domestic Violence module | discrete | numeric |          |

## REC11

|              |   |
|--------------|---|
| Content      | WOMAN - Respondent's basic data (continued) |
| Cases        | 16515                                       |
| Variable(s)  | 56  |
| Structure    | Type:<br>Keys: ()                           |
| Version      |   |
| Producer     |   |
| Missing Data |   |

## Variables

| ID   | Name   | Label                                    | Type     | Format    | Question |
|------|--------|--|----------|-----------|----------|
| V351 | hhid   | Case Identification                      | discrete | character |          |
| V352 | caseid | Case Identification                      | discrete | character |          |
| V353 | v101   | Region                                   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V354 | v102   | Type of place of residence               | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V355 | v103   | NA - Childhood place of residence        | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V356 | v104   | NA - Years lived in place of residence   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V357 | v105   | NA - Type of place of previous residence | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V358 | v106   | Highest educational level                | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V359 | v107   | Highest year of education                | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V360 | v113   | Source of drinking water                 | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V361 | v115   | Time to get to water source              | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V362 | v116   | Type of toilet facility                  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V363 | v119   | Household has: electricity               | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V364 | v120   | Household has: radio                     | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V365 | v121   | Household has: television                | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V366 | v122   | Household has: refrigerator              | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V367 | v123   | Household has: bicycle                   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V368 | v124   | Household has: motorcycle/scooter        | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V369 | v125   | Household has: car/truck                 | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V370 | v127   | Main floor material                      | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V371 | v128   | Main wall material                       | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V372 | v129   | Main roof material                       | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V373 | v130   | Religion                                 | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V374 | v131   | Ethnicity                                | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V375 | v133   | Education in single years                | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V376 | v134   | NA - De facto place of residence         | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V377 | v135   | Usual resident or visitor                | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V378 | v136   | Number of household members (listed)     | contin   | numeric   |          |

| ID   | Name    | Label  | Type     | Format  | Question |
|------|---------|--|----------|---------|----------|
| V379 | v137    | Number of children 5 and under in household (de jure)      | discrete | numeric |          |
| V380 | v138    | Number of eligible women in household (de facto)           | discrete | numeric |          |
| V381 | v139    | De jure region of residence                                | discrete | numeric |          |
| V382 | v140    | De jure type of place of residence                         | discrete | numeric |          |
| V383 | v141    | NA - De jure place of residence                            | discrete | numeric |          |
| V384 | v149    | Educational attainment                                     | discrete | numeric |          |
| V385 | v150    | Relationship to household head                             | discrete | numeric |          |
| V386 | v151    | Sex of household head                                      | discrete | numeric |          |
| V387 | v152    | Age of household head                                      | discrete | numeric |          |
| V388 | v153    | Household has: telephone (land-line)                       | discrete | numeric |          |
| V389 | awfactt | All woman factor - total                                   | discrete | numeric |          |
| V390 | awfactu | All woman factor - urban/rural                             | discrete | numeric |          |
| V391 | awfactr | All woman factor - regional                                | discrete | numeric |          |
| V392 | awfacte | All woman factor - educational                             | discrete | numeric |          |
| V393 | awfactw | All woman factor - wealth index                            | discrete | numeric |          |
| V394 | v155    | Literacy   | discrete | numeric |          |
| V395 | v156    | Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary | discrete | numeric |          |
| V396 | v157    | Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine                 | discrete | numeric |          |
| V397 | v158    | Frequency of listening to radio                            | discrete | numeric |          |
| V398 | v159    | Frequency of watching television                           | discrete | numeric |          |
| V399 | v160    | Toilet facilities shared with other households             | discrete | numeric |          |
| V400 | v161    | Type of cooking fuel                                       | discrete | numeric |          |
| V401 | v166    | NA - Result of salt test for iodine                        | discrete | numeric |          |
| V402 | v167    | NA - Number of trips in last 12 months                     | discrete | numeric |          |
| V403 | v168    | NA - Away for more than one month in last 12 months        | discrete | numeric |          |
| V404 | v190    | Wealth index   | discrete | numeric |          |
| V405 | v191    | Wealth index factor score (5 decimals)                     | contin   | numeric |          |
| V406 | ml101   | NA - Type of mosquito bed net(s) slept under last night    | discrete | numeric |          |

## REC21

|              |  |
|--------------|--|
| Content      | WOMAN - Reproduction and Birth History |
| Cases        | 45540                                  |
| Variable(s)  | 20                                     |
| Structure    | Type:<br>Keys: ()                      |
| Version      |  |
| Producer     |  |
| Missing Data |  |

## Variables

| ID   | Name   | Label                              | Type     | Format    | Question |
|------|--------|------------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V407 | hhid   | Case Identification                | discrete | character |          |
| V408 | caseid | Case Identification                | discrete | character |          |
| V409 | bidx   | Birth column number                | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V410 | bord   | Birth order number                 | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V411 | b0     | Child is twin                      | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V412 | b1     | Month of birth                     | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V413 | b2     | Year of birth                      | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V414 | b3     | Date of birth (CMC)                | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V415 | b4     | Sex of child                       | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V416 | b5     | Child is alive                     | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V417 | b6     | Age at death                       | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V418 | b7     | Age at death (months, imputed)     | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V419 | b8     | Current age of child               | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V420 | b9     | Child lives with whom              | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V421 | b10    | Completeness of information        | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V422 | b11    | Preceding birth interval (months)  | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V423 | b12    | Succeeding birth interval (months) | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V424 | b13    | Flag for age at death              | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V425 | b15    | Live birth between births          | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V426 | b16    | Child's line number in household   | discrete | numeric   |          |

## REC22

|              |                                  |
|--------------|----------------------------------|
| Content      | WOMAN - Reproduction (continued) |
| Cases        | 16515                            |
| Variable(s)  | 44                               |
| Structure    | Type:<br>Keys: ()                |
| Version      |                                  |
| Producer     |                                  |
| Missing Data |                                  |

## Variables

| ID   | Name   | Label   | Type     | Format    | Question |
|------|--------|---|----------|-----------|----------|
| V427 | hhid   | Case Identification                           | discrete | character |          |
| V428 | caseid | Case Identification                           | discrete | character |          |
| V429 | v201   | Total children ever born                      | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V430 | v202   | Sons at home                                  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V431 | v203   | Daughters at home                             | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V432 | v204   | Sons elsewhere                                | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V433 | v205   | Daughters elsewhere                           | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V434 | v206   | Sons who have died                            | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V435 | v207   | Daughters who have died                       | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V436 | v208   | Births in last five years                     | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V437 | v209   | Births in past year                           | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V438 | v210   | Births in month of interview                  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V439 | v211   | Date of first birth (CMC)                     | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V440 | v212   | Age of respondent at 1st birth                | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V441 | v213   | Currently pregnant                            | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V442 | v214   | Duration of current pregnancy                 | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V443 | v215   | Time since last menstrual period              | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V444 | v216   | Menstruated in last six weeks                 | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V445 | v217   | Knowledge of ovulatory cycle                  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V446 | v218   | Number of living children                     | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V447 | v219   | Living children + current pregnancy           | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V448 | v220   | Living children + current pregnancy (grouped) | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V449 | v221   | Marriage to first birth interval (months)     | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V450 | v222   | Last birth to interview (months)              | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V451 | v223   | Completeness of current pregnancy information | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V452 | v224   | Entries in birth history                      | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V453 | v225   | Current pregnancy wanted                      | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V454 | v226   | Time since last period (comp) (months)        | discrete | numeric   |          |

| ID   | Name | Label   | Type     | Format  | Question |
|------|------|---|----------|---------|----------|
| V455 | v227 | Flag for last period                                    | discrete | numeric |          |
| V456 | v228 | Ever had a terminated pregnancy                         | discrete | numeric |          |
| V457 | v229 | Month pregnancy ended                                   | discrete | numeric |          |
| V458 | v230 | Year pregnancy ended                                    | discrete | numeric |          |
| V459 | v231 | CMC pregnancy ended                                     | discrete | numeric |          |
| V460 | v232 | Completeness of last termination information            | discrete | numeric |          |
| V461 | v233 | Months when pregnancy ended                             | discrete | numeric |          |
| V462 | v234 | Other such pregnancies                                  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V463 | v235 | Index last child prior to maternity-health (calendar)   | discrete | numeric |          |
| V464 | v237 | Birth between last and interview                        | discrete | numeric |          |
| V465 | v238 | Births in last three years                              | discrete | numeric |          |
| V466 | v239 | Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning        | discrete | numeric |          |
| V467 | v240 | Month of last termination prior to calendar             | discrete | numeric |          |
| V468 | v241 | Year of last termination prior to calendar              | discrete | numeric |          |
| V469 | v242 | CMC termination ended prior to calendar                 | discrete | numeric |          |
| V470 | v243 | Completeness of last termination date prior to calendar | discrete | numeric |          |

**REC31**

|              |                             |
|--------------|-----------------------------|
| Content      | WOMAN - Contraception Table |
| Cases        | 173408                      |
| Variable(s)  | 10                          |
| Structure    | Type:<br>Keys: ()           |
| Version      |                             |
| Producer     |                             |
| Missing Data |                             |

**Variables**

| ID   | Name        | Label  | Type     | Format    | Question |
|------|-------------|--|----------|-----------|----------|
| V471 | hhid        | Case Identification  | discrete | character |          |
| V472 | caseid      | Case Identification  | discrete | character |          |
| V473 | v301        | Knowledge of any method  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V474 | v302        | NA - Ever use of any method                                    | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V475 | v302a       | Ever used anything or tried to delay or avoid getting pregnant | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V476 | rec31_group | Item created from ISSA Group                                   | discrete | character |          |
| V477 | v304a       | Type of method   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V478 | v304        | Knows method   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V479 | v305        | NA - Ever used method  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V480 | v307        | Method currently used  | discrete | numeric   |          |

## REC32

|              |   |
|--------------|---|
| Content      | WOMAN - Contraception Knowledge and Use |
| Cases        | 16515                                   |
| Variable(s)  | 104                                     |
| Structure    | Type:<br>Keys: ()                       |
| Version      |   |
| Producer     |   |
| Missing Data |   |

## Variables

| ID   | Name   | Label   | Type     | Format    | Question |
|------|--------|---|----------|-----------|----------|
| V481 | hhid   | Case Identification                           | discrete | character |          |
| V482 | caseid | Case Identification                           | discrete | character |          |
| V483 | v310   | NA - Living children at first use             | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V484 | v311   | NA - Children at first use (grouped)          | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V485 | v312   | Current contraceptive method                  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V486 | v313   | Current use by method type                    | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V487 | v315   | Month of start of use of method               | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V488 | v316   | Year of start of use of method                | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V489 | v317   | Date of start of use of method (CMC)          | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V490 | v318   | Completeness of information                   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V491 | v319   | Years since sterilization                     | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V492 | v320   | Age at sterilization                          | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V493 | v321   | Marital duration at sterilization             | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V494 | v322   | Parity at sterilization                       | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V495 | v323   | Brand of pill used                            | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V496 | v323a  | Brand of condom used                          | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V497 | v325a  | NA - Cost of current method (in CURRENCY)     | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V498 | v326   | Last source for current users                 | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V499 | v327   | Last source for users by type                 | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V500 | v337   | Months of use of current method               | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V501 | v359   | NA - Last method discontinued in last 5 years | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V502 | v360   | NA - Reason of last discontinuation           | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V503 | v361   | Pattern of use                                | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V504 | v362   | Intention to use                              | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V505 | v363   | NA - Preferred future method                  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V506 | v364   | Contraceptive use and intention               | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V507 | v367   | Wanted last child                             | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V508 | v372   | NA - Shown pill package                       | discrete | numeric   |          |

| ID   | Name   | Label   | Type     | Format  | Question |
|------|--------|---|----------|---------|----------|
| V509 | v372a  | NA - Shown condom package   | discrete | numeric |          |
| V510 | v375a  | NA - Main reason not using a method                                       | discrete | numeric |          |
| V511 | v376   | NA - Main reason not to use a method                                      | discrete | numeric |          |
| V512 | v376a  | NA - Would ever use method if married                                     | discrete | numeric |          |
| V513 | v379   | NA - Source known for any method  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V514 | v380   | NA - Source known for any method  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V515 | v384a  | Heard family planning on radio last few months                            | discrete | numeric |          |
| V516 | v384b  | Heard family planning on TV last few months                               | discrete | numeric |          |
| V517 | v384c  | Heard family planning in newspaper/magazine last few months               | discrete | numeric |          |
| V518 | v393   | Visited by family planning worker last 12 months                          | discrete | numeric |          |
| V519 | v394   | Visited health facility last 12 months                                    | discrete | numeric |          |
| V520 | v395   | At health facility, told of family planning                               | discrete | numeric |          |
| V521 | v3a00a | Source of family planning for non-users: government hospital              | discrete | numeric |          |
| V522 | v3a00b | Source of family planning for non-users: government health center         | discrete | numeric |          |
| V523 | v3a00c | Source of family planning for non-users: government health station/clinic | discrete | numeric |          |
| V524 | v3a00d | Source of family planning for non-users: government health post/hew       | discrete | numeric |          |
| V525 | v3a00e | Source of family planning for non-users: other public                     | discrete | numeric |          |
| V526 | v3a00f | NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector            | discrete | numeric |          |
| V527 | v3a00g | NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector            | discrete | numeric |          |
| V528 | v3a00h | NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector            | discrete | numeric |          |
| V529 | v3a00i | NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector            | discrete | numeric |          |
| V530 | v3a00j | Source of family planning for non-users: private hospital                 | discrete | numeric |          |
| V531 | v3a00k | Source of family planning for non-users: pharmacy                         | discrete | numeric |          |
| V532 | v3a00l | NA - Source of family planning for non-users: private doctor              | discrete | numeric |          |
| V533 | v3a00m | Source of family planning for non-users: private clinic                   | discrete | numeric |          |
| V534 | v3a00n | Source of family planning for non-users: NGO health facility              | discrete | numeric |          |
| V535 | v3a00o | Source of family planning for non-users: voluntary community health       | discrete | numeric |          |
| V536 | v3a00p | Source of family planning for non-users: other NGO                        | discrete | numeric |          |
| V537 | v3a00q | Source of family planning for non-users: other private medical            | discrete | numeric |          |
| V538 | v3a00r | NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector           | discrete | numeric |          |
| V539 | v3a00s | Source of family planning for non-users: drug vendor/store                | discrete | numeric |          |
| V540 | v3a00t | Source of family planning for non-users: shop                             | discrete | numeric |          |
| V541 | v3a00u | Source of family planning for non-users: friend/relative                  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V542 | v3a00v | NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other                    | discrete | numeric |          |
| V543 | v3a00w | NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other                    | discrete | numeric |          |
| V544 | v3a00x | Source of family planning for non-users: other                            | discrete | numeric |          |
| V545 | v3a00y | Source of family planning for non-users: no source                        | discrete | numeric |          |
| V546 | v3a00z | Source of family planning for non-users: any source                       | discrete | numeric |          |
| V547 | v3a01  | NA - Told sterilization would mean no more children                       | discrete | numeric |          |
| V548 | v3a02  | Told about side effects   | discrete | numeric |          |

| ID   | Name    | Label  | Type     | Format  | Question |
|------|---------|--|----------|---------|----------|
| V549 | v3a03   | Told about side effects by health or family planning worker                  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V550 | v3a04   | Told how to deal with side effects   | discrete | numeric |          |
| V551 | v3a05   | Told about other family planning methods                                     | discrete | numeric |          |
| V552 | v3a06   | Told about other family planning methods by health or family planning worker | discrete | numeric |          |
| V553 | v3a07   | First source for current method  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V554 | v3a08a  | Reason not using: not married  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V555 | v3a08b  | Reason not using: not having sex   | discrete | numeric |          |
| V556 | v3a08c  | Reason not using: infrequent sex   | discrete | numeric |          |
| V557 | v3a08d  | Reason not using: menopausal/hysterectomy                                    | discrete | numeric |          |
| V558 | v3a08e  | Reason not using: subfecund/infecund   | discrete | numeric |          |
| V559 | v3a08f  | Reason not using: postpartum amenorrheic                                     | discrete | numeric |          |
| V560 | v3a08g  | Reason not using: breastfeeding  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V561 | v3a08h  | Reason not using: fatalistic   | discrete | numeric |          |
| V562 | v3a08i  | Reason not using: respondent opposed   | discrete | numeric |          |
| V563 | v3a08j  | Reason not using: husband/partner opposed                                    | discrete | numeric |          |
| V564 | v3a08k  | Reason not using: others opposed   | discrete | numeric |          |
| V565 | v3a08l  | Reason not using: religious prohibition                                      | discrete | numeric |          |
| V566 | v3a08m  | Reason not using: knows no method  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V567 | v3a08n  | Reason not using: knows no source  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V568 | v3a08o  | NA - Reason not using: health concerns                                       | discrete | numeric |          |
| V569 | v3a08p  | Reason not using: fear of side effects/health concerns                       | discrete | numeric |          |
| V570 | v3a08q  | Reason not using: lack of access/too far                                     | discrete | numeric |          |
| V571 | v3a08r  | Reason not using: costs too much   | discrete | numeric |          |
| V572 | v3a08s  | Reason not using: inconvenient to use  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V573 | v3a08t  | Reason not using: interferes with body's processes                           | discrete | numeric |          |
| V574 | v3a08u  | Reason not using: preferred method not available                             | discrete | numeric |          |
| V575 | v3a08v  | Reason not using: no method available  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V576 | v3a08w  | NA - Reason not using: CS  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V577 | v3a08aa | NA - Reason not using: CS  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V578 | v3a08ab | NA - Reason not using: CS  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V579 | v3a08ac | NA - Reason not using: CS  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V580 | v3a08ad | NA - Reason not using: CS  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V581 | v3a08x  | Reason not using: other  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V582 | v3a08z  | Reason not using: don't know   | discrete | numeric |          |
| V583 | v3a09a  | NA - How many pill cycles did get last time                                  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V584 | v3a09b  | NA - How many condoms did get last time                                      | discrete | numeric |          |

## REC41

|              |                   |
|--------------|-------------------|
| Content      | WOMAN - Maternity |
| Cases        | 11654             |
| Variable(s)  | 147               |
| Structure    | Type:<br>Keys: () |
| Version      |                   |
| Producer     |                   |
| Missing Data |                   |

## Variables

| ID   | Name   | Label  | Type     | Format    | Question |
|------|--------|--|----------|-----------|----------|
| V585 | hhid   | Case Identification  | discrete | character |          |
| V586 | caseid | Case Identification  | discrete | character |          |
| V587 | midx   | Index to Birth History                                     | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V588 | m1     | Number of tetanus injections before birth                  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V589 | m1a    | Number of tetanus injections before pregnancy              | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V590 | m1b    | NA - Month of last tetanus injection before pregnancy      | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V591 | m1c    | NA - Year of last tetanus injection before pregnancy       | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V592 | m1d    | Years ago received last tetanus injection before pregnancy | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V593 | m1e    | NA - Last tetanus injection before pregnancy (CMC)         | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V594 | m2a    | Prenatal: doctor   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V595 | m2b    | Prenatal: nurse/midwife                                    | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V596 | m2c    | Prenatal: HEW  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V597 | m2d    | Prenatal: other health personnel                           | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V598 | m2e    | NA - Prenatal: CS health professional                      | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V599 | m2f    | NA - Prenatal: CS health professional                      | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V600 | m2g    | Prenatal: trained traditional birth attendant              | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V601 | m2h    | Prenatal: untrained traditional birth attendant            | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V602 | m2i    | Prenatal: VCHW   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V603 | m2j    | NA - Prenatal: CS other person                             | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V604 | m2k    | Prenatal: other  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V605 | m2l    | NA - Prenatal: CS other                                    | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V606 | m2m    | NA - Prenatal: CS other                                    | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V607 | m2n    | Prenatal: no one   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V608 | m3a    | Assistance: doctor   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V609 | m3b    | Assistance: nurse/midwife                                  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V610 | m3c    | Assistance: HEW  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V611 | m3d    | Assistance: other health personnel                         | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V612 | m3e    | NA - Assistance: CS health professional                    | discrete | numeric   |          |

| ID   | Name | Label  | Type     | Format  | Question |
|------|------|--|----------|---------|----------|
| V613 | m3f  | NA - Assistance: CS health professional                      | discrete | numeric |          |
| V614 | m3g  | Assistance: trained traditional birth attendant              | discrete | numeric |          |
| V615 | m3h  | Assistance: untrained traditional birth attendant            | discrete | numeric |          |
| V616 | m3i  | Assistance: VCHW   | discrete | numeric |          |
| V617 | m3j  | Assistance: Relative/friend                                  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V618 | m3k  | Assistance: other  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V619 | m3l  | NA - Assistance: CS other                                    | discrete | numeric |          |
| V620 | m3m  | NA - Assistance: CS other                                    | discrete | numeric |          |
| V621 | m3n  | Assistance: no one   | discrete | numeric |          |
| V622 | m4   | Duration of breastfeeding                                    | discrete | numeric |          |
| V623 | m5   | Months of breastfeeding                                      | discrete | numeric |          |
| V624 | m6   | Duration of amenorrhea                                       | discrete | numeric |          |
| V625 | m7   | Months of amenorrhea   | discrete | numeric |          |
| V626 | m8   | Duration of abstinence                                       | discrete | numeric |          |
| V627 | m9   | Months of abstinence   | discrete | numeric |          |
| V628 | m10  | Wanted pregnancy when became pregnant                        | discrete | numeric |          |
| V629 | m11  | Desired time would have waited                               | discrete | numeric |          |
| V630 | m13  | Timing of 1st antenatal check (months)                       | discrete | numeric |          |
| V631 | m14  | Number of antenatal visits during pregnancy                  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V632 | m15  | Place of delivery  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V633 | m17  | Delivery by caesarean section                                | discrete | numeric |          |
| V634 | m18  | Size of child at birth                                       | discrete | numeric |          |
| V635 | m19  | Birth weight in kilograms (3 decimals)                       | discrete | numeric |          |
| V636 | m19a | Weight at birth/recall                                       | discrete | numeric |          |
| V637 | m27  | NA - Flag for breastfeeding                                  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V638 | m28  | Flag for amenorrhea  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V639 | m29  | Flag for abstinence  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V640 | m34  | When child put to breast                                     | discrete | numeric |          |
| V641 | m35  | NA - Number of times breastfed during previous night         | discrete | numeric |          |
| V642 | m36  | NA - Number of times breastfed during previous day           | discrete | numeric |          |
| V643 | m38  | Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night           | discrete | numeric |          |
| V644 | m39a | Did eat any solid, semi-solid or soft foods yesterday        | discrete | numeric |          |
| V645 | m39  | Number of times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday | discrete | numeric |          |
| V646 | m42a | NA - During pregnancy: weighed                               | discrete | numeric |          |
| V647 | m42b | NA - During pregnancy: height measured                       | discrete | numeric |          |
| V648 | m42c | During pregnancy: blood pressure taken                       | discrete | numeric |          |
| V649 | m42d | During pregnancy: urine sample taken                         | discrete | numeric |          |
| V650 | m42e | During pregnancy: blood sample taken                         | discrete | numeric |          |
| V651 | m43  | Told about pregnancy complications                           | discrete | numeric |          |
| V652 | m44  | NA - Told where to go for pregnancy complications            | discrete | numeric |          |

| ID   | Name | Label  | Type     | Format  | Question |
|------|------|--|----------|---------|----------|
| V653 | m45  | During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup       | discrete | numeric |          |
| V654 | m46  | Days tablets or syrup taken                                | discrete | numeric |          |
| V655 | m47  | NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision | discrete | numeric |          |
| V656 | m48  | NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness | discrete | numeric |          |
| V657 | m49a | NA - During pregnancy took: SP/fansidar for malaria        | discrete | numeric |          |
| V658 | m49b | NA - During pregnancy took: chloroquine for malaria        | discrete | numeric |          |
| V659 | m49c | NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria            | discrete | numeric |          |
| V660 | m49d | NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria            | discrete | numeric |          |
| V661 | m49e | NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria            | discrete | numeric |          |
| V662 | m49f | NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria            | discrete | numeric |          |
| V663 | m49g | NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria            | discrete | numeric |          |
| V664 | m49x | NA - During pregnancy took: other drug for malaria         | discrete | numeric |          |
| V665 | m49z | NA - During pregnancy took: don't know                     | discrete | numeric |          |
| V666 | m49y | NA - During pregnancy took: no drug for malaria            | discrete | numeric |          |
| V667 | m50  | Respondent's check up after delivery                       | discrete | numeric |          |
| V668 | m51  | Respondent's checkup after deliver timing                  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V669 | m52  | Respondent's health professional checked up after delivery | discrete | numeric |          |
| V670 | m54  | Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery   | discrete | numeric |          |
| V671 | m55a | First 3 days, given milk (other than breast milk)          | discrete | numeric |          |
| V672 | m55b | First 3 days, given plain water                            | discrete | numeric |          |
| V673 | m55c | First 3 days, given sugar/glucose water                    | discrete | numeric |          |
| V674 | m55d | First 3 days, given gripe water                            | discrete | numeric |          |
| V675 | m55e | First 3 days, given sugar/salt water solution              | discrete | numeric |          |
| V676 | m55f | First 3 days, given fruit juice                            | discrete | numeric |          |
| V677 | m55g | First 3 days, given infant formula                         | discrete | numeric |          |
| V678 | m55h | First 3 days, given tea/infusions                          | discrete | numeric |          |
| V679 | m55i | First 3 days, given honey                                  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V680 | m55j | NA - First 3 days, given coffee                            | discrete | numeric |          |
| V681 | m55k | First 3 days, given fresh butter                           | discrete | numeric |          |
| V682 | m55l | First 3 days, given fenugreek                              | discrete | numeric |          |
| V683 | m55m | NA - First 3 days, given country specific                  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V684 | m55n | NA - First 3 days, given country specific                  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V685 | m55o | NA - First 3 days, given country specific                  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V686 | m55x | First 3 days, given other                                  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V687 | m55z | First 3 days, given nothing                                | discrete | numeric |          |
| V688 | m57a | Antenatal care: respondent's home                          | discrete | numeric |          |
| V689 | m57b | Antenatal care: other home                                 | discrete | numeric |          |
| V690 | m57c | NA - Antenatal care: CS home                               | discrete | numeric |          |
| V691 | m57d | NA - Antenatal care: CS home                               | discrete | numeric |          |
| V692 | m57e | Antenatal care: government hospital                        | discrete | numeric |          |

| ID   | Name | Label  | Type     | Format  | Question |
|------|------|--|----------|---------|----------|
| V693 | m57f | Antenatal care: government health center   | discrete | numeric |          |
| V694 | m57g | Antenatal care: government health station/clinic                                 | discrete | numeric |          |
| V695 | m57h | Antenatal care: government health post   | discrete | numeric |          |
| V696 | m57i | Antenatal care: other public   | discrete | numeric |          |
| V697 | m57j | NA - Antenatal care: CS public health  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V698 | m57k | NA - Antenatal care: CS public health  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V699 | m57l | NA - Antenatal care: CS public health  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V700 | m57m | Antenatal care: private hospital   | discrete | numeric |          |
| V701 | m57n | Antenatal care: private clinic   | discrete | numeric |          |
| V702 | m57o | Antenatal care: NGO health facility  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V703 | m57p | Antenatal care: other private medical  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V704 | m57q | NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V705 | m57r | NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V706 | m57s | NA - Antenatal care: CS other  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V707 | m57t | NA - Antenatal care: CS other  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V708 | m57u | NA - Antenatal care: CS other  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V709 | m57v | NA - Antenatal care: CS other  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V710 | m57x | Antenatal care: other  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V711 | m60  | Drugs for intestinal parasites during pregnancy                                  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V712 | m61  | NA - Time spent at place of delivery   | discrete | numeric |          |
| V713 | m62  | Respondent's health checked before discharge                                     | discrete | numeric |          |
| V714 | m65a | Reason didn't deliver at health facility: cost too much                          | discrete | numeric |          |
| V715 | m65b | Reason didn't deliver at health facility: facility not open                      | discrete | numeric |          |
| V716 | m65c | Reason didn't deliver at health facility: too far/no transport                   | discrete | numeric |          |
| V717 | m65d | Reason didn't deliver at health facility: don't trust facility/poor quality serv | discrete | numeric |          |
| V718 | m65e | Reason didn't deliver at health facility: no female provider                     | discrete | numeric |          |
| V719 | m65f | Reason didn't deliver at health facility: husband/family didn't allow            | discrete | numeric |          |
| V720 | m65g | Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not necessary                          | discrete | numeric |          |
| V721 | m65h | Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not customary                          | discrete | numeric |          |
| V722 | m65i | NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS                                | discrete | numeric |          |
| V723 | m65j | NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS                                | discrete | numeric |          |
| V724 | m65k | NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS                                | discrete | numeric |          |
| V725 | m65l | NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS                                | discrete | numeric |          |
| V726 | m65x | Reason didn't deliver at health facility: other                                  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V727 | m66  | Respondent's health checked after discharge/delivery at home                     | discrete | numeric |          |
| V728 | m70  | Baby postnatal check within 2 months   | discrete | numeric |          |
| V729 | m71  | Time after delivery postnatal check took place                                   | discrete | numeric |          |
| V730 | m72  | Person who performed postnatal checkup   | discrete | numeric |          |
| V731 | m73  | Place baby was first checked   | discrete | numeric |          |

## REC42

|              |                                  |
|--------------|----------------------------------|
| Content      | WOMAN - Health and Breastfeeding |
| Cases        | 16515                            |
| Variable(s)  | 171                              |
| Structure    | Type:<br>Keys: ()                |
| Version      |                                  |
| Producer     |                                  |
| Missing Data |                                  |

## Variables

| ID   | Name   | Label   | Type     | Format    | Question |
|------|--------|---|----------|-----------|----------|
| V732 | hhid   | Case Identification                               | discrete | character |          |
| V733 | caseid | Case Identification                               | discrete | character |          |
| V734 | v401   | Last birth a caesarean section                    | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V735 | v404   | Currently breastfeeding                           | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V736 | v405   | Currently amenorrheic                             | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V737 | v406   | Currently abstaining                              | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V738 | v407   | NA - Number of times breastfed during night       | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V739 | v408   | NA - Number of times breastfed during day         | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V740 | v409   | Gave child plain water                            | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V741 | v409a  | NA - Gave child sugar water                       | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V742 | v410   | Gave child juice                                  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V743 | v410a  | NA - Gave child tea or coffee                     | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V744 | v411   | Gave child tinned, powdered or fresh milk         | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V745 | v411a  | Gave child baby formula                           | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V746 | v412   | NA - Gave child fresh milk                        | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V747 | v412a  | Gave child fortified baby food (cerelac, etc)     | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V748 | v412b  | NA - Gave child other porridge/gruel              | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V749 | v412c  | Gave child soup                                   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V750 | v413   | Gave child other liquid                           | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V751 | v413a  | NA - Gave child CS liquid                         | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V752 | v413b  | NA - Gave child CS liquid                         | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V753 | v413c  | NA - Gave child CS liquid                         | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V754 | v413d  | NA - Gave child CS liquid                         | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V755 | v414a  | NA - Gave child CS foods                          | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V756 | v414b  | NA - Gave child CS foods                          | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V757 | v414c  | NA - Gave child CS foods                          | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V758 | v414d  | NA - Gave child CS foods                          | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V759 | v414e  | Gave child bread, noodles, other made from grains | discrete | numeric   |          |

| ID   | Name  | Label   | Type     | Format  | Question |
|------|-------|---|----------|---------|----------|
| V760 | v414f | Gave child potatoes, cassava, or other tubers                 | discrete | numeric |          |
| V761 | v414g | Gave child eggs   | discrete | numeric |          |
| V762 | v414h | Gave child meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc)              | discrete | numeric |          |
| V763 | v414i | Gave child pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside) | discrete | numeric |          |
| V764 | v414j | Gave child any dark green leafy vegetables                    | discrete | numeric |          |
| V765 | v414k | Gave child mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits           | discrete | numeric |          |
| V766 | v414l | Gave child any other fruits                                   | discrete | numeric |          |
| V767 | v414m | Gave child liver, heart, other organs                         | discrete | numeric |          |
| V768 | v414n | Gave child fish or shellfish                                  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V769 | v414o | Gave child food made from beans, peas, lentils, nuts          | discrete | numeric |          |
| V770 | v414p | Gave child cheese, yogurt, other milk products                | discrete | numeric |          |
| V771 | v414q | NA - Gave child oil, fats, butter, products made of them      | discrete | numeric |          |
| V772 | v414r | NA - Gave child chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc    | discrete | numeric |          |
| V773 | v414s | Gave child other solid-semisolid food                         | discrete | numeric |          |
| V774 | v414t | NA - Gave child CS foods                                      | discrete | numeric |          |
| V775 | v414u | NA - Gave child CS foods                                      | discrete | numeric |          |
| V776 | v414v | Gave child yogurt   | discrete | numeric |          |
| V777 | v414w | NA - Gave child CS foods                                      | discrete | numeric |          |
| V778 | v415  | Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night            | discrete | numeric |          |
| V779 | v416  | Heard of oral rehydration                                     | discrete | numeric |          |
| V780 | v417  | Entries in maternity table                                    | discrete | numeric |          |
| V781 | v418  | Entries in health table                                       | discrete | numeric |          |
| V782 | v419  | Entries in height/weight table                                | discrete | numeric |          |
| V783 | v420  | NA - Measurer's code  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V784 | v421  | NA - Assistant measurer's code                                | discrete | numeric |          |
| V785 | v426  | When child put to breast                                      | discrete | numeric |          |
| V786 | v437  | Respondent's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)                  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V787 | v438  | Respondent's height in centimeters (1 decimal)                | discrete | numeric |          |
| V788 | v439  | Height/Age percentile   | discrete | numeric |          |
| V789 | v440  | Height/Age standard deviation                                 | discrete | numeric |          |
| V790 | v441  | Height/Age percent ref. median                                | discrete | numeric |          |
| V791 | v442  | Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS)                       | discrete | numeric |          |
| V792 | v443  | Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog)                       | discrete | numeric |          |
| V793 | v444  | Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO)                       | discrete | numeric |          |
| V794 | v444a | Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS)                        | discrete | numeric |          |
| V795 | v445  | Body Mass Index   | discrete | numeric |          |
| V796 | v446  | Rohrer's index  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V797 | v447  | Result of measurement - height/weight                         | discrete | numeric |          |
| V798 | v447a | Women's age in years (from household questionnaire)           | contin   | numeric |          |
| V799 | v452a | Under age 18 (from household questionnaire)                   | discrete | numeric |          |

| ID   | Name  | Label  | Type     | Format  | Question |
|------|-------|--|----------|---------|----------|
| V800 | v452b | Line number of parent/caretaker  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V801 | v452c | Read consent statement - hemoglobin  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V802 | v453  | Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V803 | v454  | Currently pregnant (from household questionnaire)                                | discrete | numeric |          |
| V804 | v455  | Result of measurement - hemoglobin   | discrete | numeric |          |
| V805 | v456  | Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal)            | contin   | numeric |          |
| V806 | v457  | Anemia level   | discrete | numeric |          |
| V807 | v458  | NA - Agrees to referral - anemia   | discrete | numeric |          |
| V808 | v459  | NA - Have mosquito bed net for sleeping (from household questionnaire)           | discrete | numeric |          |
| V809 | v460  | NA - Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night (household questio | discrete | numeric |          |
| V810 | v461  | NA - Respondent slept under mosquito bed net                                     | discrete | numeric |          |
| V811 | v462  | NA - Washed hands before preparing last meal                                     | discrete | numeric |          |
| V812 | v463a | Smokes cigarettes  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V813 | v463b | Smokes pipe  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V814 | v463c | Uses chewing tobacco   | discrete | numeric |          |
| V815 | v463d | Uses snuff/suret   | discrete | numeric |          |
| V816 | v463e | Uses shisha  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V817 | v463f | Uses gaya  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V818 | v463g | NA - Smokes country specific   | discrete | numeric |          |
| V819 | v463x | Smokes other   | discrete | numeric |          |
| V820 | v463z | Does not use tobacco   | discrete | numeric |          |
| V821 | v464  | Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V822 | v465  | Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet                        | discrete | numeric |          |
| V823 | v466  | NA - When child is seriously ill, can decide whether medical treatment sought    | discrete | numeric |          |
| V824 | v467a | NA - Getting medical help for self: know where to go                             | discrete | numeric |          |
| V825 | v467b | Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go                          | discrete | numeric |          |
| V826 | v467c | Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for treatment                | discrete | numeric |          |
| V827 | v467d | Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility                       | discrete | numeric |          |
| V828 | v467e | Getting medical help for self: having to take transport                          | discrete | numeric |          |
| V829 | v467f | Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone                           | discrete | numeric |          |
| V830 | v467g | Getting medical help for self: concern no female health provider                 | discrete | numeric |          |
| V831 | v467h | Getting medical help for self: concern no provider                               | discrete | numeric |          |
| V832 | v467i | Getting medical help for self: concern no drugs available                        | discrete | numeric |          |
| V833 | v467j | Getting medical help for self: workload inside/outside home                      | discrete | numeric |          |
| V834 | v467k | NA - Getting medical help for self: CS   | discrete | numeric |          |
| V835 | v467l | NA - Getting medical help for self: CS   | discrete | numeric |          |
| V836 | v467m | NA - Getting medical help for self: CS   | discrete | numeric |          |
| V837 | v468  | Record for Last Birth  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V838 | v469e | Times gave child powdered/tinned/fresh milk                                      | discrete | numeric |          |
| V839 | v469f | Times gave child infant formula  | discrete | numeric |          |

| ID   | Name  | Label  | Type     | Format  | Question |
|------|-------|--|----------|---------|----------|
| V840 | v469x | Times gave child yogurt  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V841 | v471a | NA - Mother had tinned, powdered or fresh milk                     | discrete | numeric |          |
| V842 | v471b | NA - Mother had tea or coffee                                      | discrete | numeric |          |
| V843 | v471c | NA - Mother had any other liquid                                   | discrete | numeric |          |
| V844 | v471d | NA - Mother had CS liquid  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V845 | v471e | NA - Mother had CS liquid  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V846 | v471f | NA - Mother had CS liquid  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V847 | v471g | NA - Mother had CS liquid  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V848 | v472a | NA - Mother had CS foods   | discrete | numeric |          |
| V849 | v472b | NA - Mother had CS foods   | discrete | numeric |          |
| V850 | v472c | NA - Mother had CS foods   | discrete | numeric |          |
| V851 | v472d | NA - Mother had CS foods   | discrete | numeric |          |
| V852 | v472e | NA - Mother had bread, noodles, other made from grains             | discrete | numeric |          |
| V853 | v472f | NA - Mother had potatoes, cassava, or other tubers                 | discrete | numeric |          |
| V854 | v472g | NA - Mother had eggs   | discrete | numeric |          |
| V855 | v472h | NA - Mother had meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc)              | discrete | numeric |          |
| V856 | v472i | NA - Mother had pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside) | discrete | numeric |          |
| V857 | v472j | NA - Mother had any dark green leafy vegetables                    | discrete | numeric |          |
| V858 | v472k | NA - Mother had mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits           | discrete | numeric |          |
| V859 | v472l | NA - Mother had any other fruits                                   | discrete | numeric |          |
| V860 | v472m | NA - Mother had liver, heart, other organs                         | discrete | numeric |          |
| V861 | v472n | NA - Mother had fish or shellfish                                  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V862 | v472o | NA - Mother had food made from beans, peas, lentils, nuts          | discrete | numeric |          |
| V863 | v472p | NA - Mother had cheese, yogurt, other milk products                | discrete | numeric |          |
| V864 | v472q | NA - Mother had oil, fats, butter, products made of them           | discrete | numeric |          |
| V865 | v472r | NA - Mother had chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc         | discrete | numeric |          |
| V866 | v472s | NA - Mother had other solid-semisolid food                         | discrete | numeric |          |
| V867 | v472t | NA - Mother had CS foods   | discrete | numeric |          |
| V868 | v472u | NA - Mother had CS foods   | discrete | numeric |          |
| V869 | v473a | Read consent statement - HIV                                       | discrete | numeric |          |
| V870 | v473b | Result of measurement - HIV  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V871 | v474  | Heard of tuberculosis or TB  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V872 | v474a | Tuberculosis spread by: air when coughing or sneezing              | discrete | numeric |          |
| V873 | v474b | Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils                           | discrete | numeric |          |
| V874 | v474c | Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with TB                  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V875 | v474d | Tuberculosis spread by: food                                       | discrete | numeric |          |
| V876 | v474e | Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact                             | discrete | numeric |          |
| V877 | v474f | Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites                             | discrete | numeric |          |
| V878 | v474g | Tuberculosis spread by: drinking unboiled milk                     | discrete | numeric |          |
| V879 | v474h | Tuberculosis spread by: exposure to cold                           | discrete | numeric |          |

| ID   | Name  | Label   | Type     | Format  | Question |
|------|-------|---|----------|---------|----------|
| V880 | v474i | NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS                       | discrete | numeric |          |
| V881 | v474j | NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS                       | discrete | numeric |          |
| V882 | v474x | Tuberculosis spread by: other                         | discrete | numeric |          |
| V883 | v474z | Tuberculosis spread by: don't know                    | discrete | numeric |          |
| V884 | v475  | Tuberculosis can be cured                             | discrete | numeric |          |
| V885 | v476  | Keep secret when family member gets TB                | discrete | numeric |          |
| V886 | v477  | Number of injections in last 12 months                | discrete | numeric |          |
| V887 | v478  | Number of injections administered by a health worker  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V888 | v479  | NA - Place of injection by health worker              | discrete | numeric |          |
| V889 | v480  | Syringe and needle from new, unopened package         | discrete | numeric |          |
| V890 | v481  | Covered by health insurance                           | discrete | numeric |          |
| V891 | v481a | Health insurance type: mutual/community organization  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V892 | v481b | Health insurance type: provided by employer           | discrete | numeric |          |
| V893 | v481c | Health insurance type: social security                | discrete | numeric |          |
| V894 | v481d | Health insurance type: private/commercially purchased | discrete | numeric |          |
| V895 | v481e | NA - Health insurance type: CS                        | discrete | numeric |          |
| V896 | v481f | NA - Health insurance type: CS                        | discrete | numeric |          |
| V897 | v481g | NA - Health insurance type: CS                        | discrete | numeric |          |
| V898 | v481h | NA - Health insurance type: CS                        | discrete | numeric |          |
| V899 | v481x | Health insurance type: other                          | discrete | numeric |          |
| V900 | v482a | NA - Arrange care of biological children under age 18 | discrete | numeric |          |
| V901 | v482b | NA - Primary caregiver of children under age 18       | discrete | numeric |          |
| V902 | v482c | NA - Arrange care of non-biological children < 18     | discrete | numeric |          |

**REC43**

|              |   |
|--------------|---|
| Content      | WOMAN - Child's Health and Vaccinations |
| Cases        | 11654                                   |
| Variable(s)  | 169                                     |
| Structure    | Type:<br>Keys: ()                       |
| Version      |   |
| Producer     |   |
| Missing Data |   |

**Variables**

| ID   | Name   | Label                  | Type     | Format    | Question |
|------|--------|------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V903 | hhid   | Case Identification    | discrete | character |          |
| V904 | caseid | Case Identification    | discrete | character |          |
| V905 | hidx   | Index to birth history | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V906 | h1     | Has health card        | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V907 | h2     | Received BCG           | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V908 | h2d    | BCG day                | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V909 | h2m    | BCG month              | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V910 | h2y    | BCG year               | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V911 | h3     | Received DPT 1         | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V912 | h3d    | DPT 1 day              | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V913 | h3m    | DPT 1 month            | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V914 | h3y    | DPT 1 year             | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V915 | h4     | Received POLIO 1       | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V916 | h4d    | POLIO 1 day            | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V917 | h4m    | POLIO 1 month          | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V918 | h4y    | POLIO 1 year           | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V919 | h5     | Received DPT 2         | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V920 | h5d    | DPT 2 day              | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V921 | h5m    | DPT 2 month            | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V922 | h5y    | DPT 2 year             | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V923 | h6     | Received POLIO 2       | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V924 | h6d    | POLIO 2 day            | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V925 | h6m    | POLIO 2 month          | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V926 | h6y    | POLIO 2 year           | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V927 | h7     | Received DPT 3         | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V928 | h7d    | DPT 3 day              | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V929 | h7m    | DPT 3 month            | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V930 | h7y    | DPT 3 year             | discrete | numeric   |          |

| ID   | Name | Label                                      | Type     | Format  | Question |
|------|------|--|----------|---------|----------|
| V931 | h8   | Received POLIO 3                           | discrete | numeric |          |
| V932 | h8d  | POLIO 3 day                                | discrete | numeric |          |
| V933 | h8m  | POLIO 3 month                              | discrete | numeric |          |
| V934 | h8y  | POLIO 3 year                               | discrete | numeric |          |
| V935 | h9   | Received MEASLES                           | discrete | numeric |          |
| V936 | h9d  | MEASLES day                                | discrete | numeric |          |
| V937 | h9m  | MEASLES month                              | discrete | numeric |          |
| V938 | h9y  | MEASLES year                               | discrete | numeric |          |
| V939 | h0   | Received POLIO 0                           | discrete | numeric |          |
| V940 | h0d  | POLIO 0 day                                | discrete | numeric |          |
| V941 | h0m  | POLIO 0 month                              | discrete | numeric |          |
| V942 | h0y  | POLIO 0 year                               | discrete | numeric |          |
| V943 | h10  | Ever had vaccination                       | discrete | numeric |          |
| V944 | h11  | Had diarrhea recently                      | discrete | numeric |          |
| V945 | h11b | Blood in the stools                        | discrete | numeric |          |
| V946 | h12a | Diarrhea: government hospital              | discrete | numeric |          |
| V947 | h12b | Diarrhea: government health center         | discrete | numeric |          |
| V948 | h12c | Diarrhea: government health station/clinic | discrete | numeric |          |
| V949 | h12d | Diarrhea: government health post/hew       | discrete | numeric |          |
| V950 | h12e | Diarrhea: other public                     | discrete | numeric |          |
| V951 | h12f | NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector            | discrete | numeric |          |
| V952 | h12g | NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector            | discrete | numeric |          |
| V953 | h12h | NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector            | discrete | numeric |          |
| V954 | h12i | NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector            | discrete | numeric |          |
| V955 | h12j | Diarrhea: private hospital                 | discrete | numeric |          |
| V956 | h12k | Diarrhea: private pharmacy                 | discrete | numeric |          |
| V957 | h12l | NA - Diarrhea: private doctor              | discrete | numeric |          |
| V958 | h12m | Diarrhea: private clinic                   | discrete | numeric |          |
| V959 | h12n | Diarrhea: NGO health facility              | discrete | numeric |          |
| V960 | h12o | Diarrhea: NGO VCHW                         | discrete | numeric |          |
| V961 | h12p | NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical          | discrete | numeric |          |
| V962 | h12q | Diarrhea: other private medical            | discrete | numeric |          |
| V963 | h12r | NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical          | discrete | numeric |          |
| V964 | h12s | Diarrhea: drug vendor/store                | discrete | numeric |          |
| V965 | h12t | Diarrhea: shop                             | discrete | numeric |          |
| V966 | h12u | NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector             | discrete | numeric |          |
| V967 | h12v | Diarrhea: traditional healer               | discrete | numeric |          |
| V968 | h12w | NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector             | discrete | numeric |          |
| V969 | h12x | Diarrhea: Other                            | discrete | numeric |          |
| V970 | h12y | Diarrhea: no treatment                     | discrete | numeric |          |

| ID    | Name | Label  | Type     | Format  | Question |
|-------|------|--|----------|---------|----------|
| V971  | h12z | Diarrhea: medical treatment                              | discrete | numeric |          |
| V972  | h13  | Given oral rehydration                                   | discrete | numeric |          |
| V973  | h13b | NA - Given pre-packaged ORS liquid                       | discrete | numeric |          |
| V974  | h14  | Given recommended home solution                          | discrete | numeric |          |
| V975  | h15  | Given antibiotic pills or syrups                         | discrete | numeric |          |
| V976  | h15a | Given antimotility                                       | discrete | numeric |          |
| V977  | h15b | Given antibiotic injection                               | discrete | numeric |          |
| V978  | h15c | Given intravenous (IV)                                   | discrete | numeric |          |
| V979  | h15d | Given home remedy, herbal medicine                       | discrete | numeric |          |
| V980  | h15e | Given zinc   | discrete | numeric |          |
| V981  | h15f | Given other (not antibiotic, antimotility, zinc)         | discrete | numeric |          |
| V982  | h15g | Given unknown pill or syrup                              | discrete | numeric |          |
| V983  | h15h | Given non-antibiotic injection                           | discrete | numeric |          |
| V984  | h15i | Given unknown injection                                  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V985  | h15j | NA - Given CS  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V986  | h15k | NA - Given CS  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V987  | h15l | NA - Given CS  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V988  | h15m | NA - Given CS  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V989  | h20  | Given other treatment                                    | discrete | numeric |          |
| V990  | h21a | Given no treatment                                       | discrete | numeric |          |
| V991  | h21  | Received any treatment                                   | discrete | numeric |          |
| V992  | h22  | Had fever in last two weeks                              | discrete | numeric |          |
| V993  | h31  | Had cough in last two weeks                              | discrete | numeric |          |
| V994  | h31b | Short, rapid breaths                                     | discrete | numeric |          |
| V995  | h31c | Problem in the chest or blocked or running nose          | discrete | numeric |          |
| V996  | h31d | Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink | discrete | numeric |          |
| V997  | h31e | Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat   | discrete | numeric |          |
| V998  | h32a | Fever/cough: government hospital                         | discrete | numeric |          |
| V999  | h32b | Fever/cough: government health center                    | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1000 | h32c | Fever/cough: government health station/clinic            | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1001 | h32d | Fever/cough: government health post/hew                  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1002 | h32e | Fever/cough: other public                                | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1003 | h32f | NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector                       | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1004 | h32g | NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector                       | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1005 | h32h | NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector                       | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1006 | h32i | NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector                       | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1007 | h32j | Fever/cough: private hospital                            | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1008 | h32k | Fever/cough: private pharmacy                            | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1009 | h32l | NA - Fever/cough: private doctor                         | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1010 | h32m | Fever/cough: private clinic                              | discrete | numeric |          |

| ID    | Name | Label   | Type     | Format  | Question |
|-------|------|---|----------|---------|----------|
| V1011 | h32n | Fever/cough: NGO health facility                        | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1012 | h32o | Fever/cough: VCHW                                       | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1013 | h32p | NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical                    | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1014 | h32q | Fever/cough: other private medical                      | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1015 | h32r | NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical                    | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1016 | h32s | Fever/cough: drug vendor/store                          | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1017 | h32t | Fever/cough: shop                                       | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1018 | h32u | NA - Fever/cough: CS other sector                       | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1019 | h32v | Fever/cough: traditional healer                         | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1020 | h32w | NA - Fever/cough: CS other sector                       | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1021 | h32x | Fever/cough: other                                      | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1022 | h32y | Fever/cough: no treatment                               | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1023 | h32z | Fever/cough: medical treatment                          | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1024 | h33  | Received Vitamin A1 (most recent)                       | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1025 | h33d | Vitamin A1 day  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1026 | h33m | Vitamin A1 month  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1027 | h33y | Vitamin A1 year   | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1028 | h34  | Vitamin A in last 6 months                              | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1029 | h35  | NA - Any vaccinations in last 2 years part of campaign  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1030 | h36a | NA - Vaccinated during Campaign A                       | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1031 | h36b | NA - Vaccinated during Campaign B                       | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1032 | h36c | NA - Vaccinated during Campaign C                       | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1033 | h36d | NA - Vaccinated during Campaign D                       | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1034 | h36e | NA - Vaccinated during Campaign E                       | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1035 | h36f | NA - Vaccinated during Campaign F                       | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1036 | h37a | SP/Fansidar taken for fever/cough                       | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1037 | h37b | Chloroquine taken for fever/cough                       | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1038 | h37c | NA - Amodiaquine taken for fever/cough                  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1039 | h37d | Quinine taken for fever/cough                           | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1040 | h37e | NA - Combination with artemisinin taken for fever/cough | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1041 | h37f | Artemether-Lumefantrine taken for fever/cough           | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1042 | h37g | NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever/cough              | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1043 | h37h | Other antimalarial taken for fever/cough                | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1044 | h37i | NA - Antibiotic pill/syrup taken for fever/cough        | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1045 | h37j | Antibiotic injection taken for fever/cough              | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1046 | h37k | Aspirin taken for fever/cough                           | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1047 | h37l | Acetaminophen taken for fever/cough                     | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1048 | h37m | Ibuprofen taken for fever/cough                         | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1049 | h37n | Paracetamol taken for fever/cough                       | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1050 | h37o | Bactrim taken for fever/cough                           | discrete | numeric |          |

| ID    | Name | Label   | Type     | Format  | Question |
|-------|------|---|----------|---------|----------|
| V1051 | h37p | Ampicilin taken for fever/cough                       | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1052 | h37x | Other taken for fever/cough                           | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1053 | h37y | Nothing taken for fever/cough                         | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1054 | h37z | Don't know if or what was taken for fever/cough       | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1055 | h38  | Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink     | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1056 | h39  | Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat       | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1057 | h40  | NA - Received Vitamin A2 (2nd most recent)            | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1058 | h40d | NA - Vitamin A2 day                                   | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1059 | h40m | NA - Vitamin A2 month                                 | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1060 | h40y | NA - Vitamin A2 year                                  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1061 | h41a | NA - Received vitamin A after most recent in card     | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1062 | h41b | NA - Ever received Vitamin A dose                     | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1063 | h42  | Taking iron pills, sprinkles or syrup                 | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1064 | h43  | Drugs for intestinal parasites in last 6 months       | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1065 | h44a | Place first sought treatment for diarrhea             | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1066 | h44b | NA - Days after diarrhea sought advice or treatment   | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1067 | h44c | NA - Still has diarrhea                               | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1068 | h45  | NA - Times zinc was given                             | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1069 | h46a | Place first sought treatment for fever                | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1070 | h46b | NA - Days after fever sought advice or treatment      | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1071 | h47  | NA - Blood taken from child's finger/heel for testing | discrete | numeric |          |

## REC44

|              |                                   |
|--------------|-----------------------------------|
| Content      | WOMAN - Child's Height and Weight |
| Cases        | 11654                             |
| Variable(s)  | 32                                |
| Structure    | Type:<br>Keys: ()                 |
| Version      |                                   |
| Producer     |                                   |
| Missing Data |                                   |

## Variables

| ID    | Name   | Label   | Type     | Format    | Question |
|-------|--------|---|----------|-----------|----------|
| V1072 | hhid   | Case Identification                                       | discrete | character |          |
| V1073 | caseid | Case Identification                                       | discrete | character |          |
| V1074 | hwid   | Index to Birth History                                    | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1075 | hw1    | Child's age in months                                     | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1076 | hw2    | Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)                   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1077 | hw3    | Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal)                 | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1078 | hw4    | Height/Age percentile                                     | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1079 | hw5    | Height/Age standard deviation                             | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1080 | hw6    | Height/Age percent of ref. median                         | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1081 | hw7    | Weight/Age percentile                                     | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1082 | hw8    | Weight/Age standard deviation                             | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1083 | hw9    | Weight/Age percent of ref. median                         | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1084 | hw10   | Weight/Height percentile                                  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1085 | hw11   | Weight/Height standard deviation                          | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1086 | hw12   | Weight/Height percent of ref. median                      | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1087 | hw13   | Result of measurement - height/weight                     | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1088 | hw15   | Height: lying or standing                                 | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1089 | hw16   | Day of birth of child                                     | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1090 | hw17   | Date measured (day)                                       | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1091 | hw18   | Date measured (month)                                     | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1092 | hw19   | Date measured (year)                                      | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1093 | hw51   | Line number of parent/caretaker                           | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1094 | hw52   | Read consent statement - hemoglobin                       | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1095 | hw53   | Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)                       | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1096 | hw55   | Result of measurement - hemoglobin                        | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1097 | hw56   | Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal) | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1098 | hw57   | Anemia level  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1099 | hw58   | NA - Agrees to referral - anemia                          | discrete | numeric   |          |

| ID    | Name | Label                                      | Type     | Format  | Question |
|-------|------|--|----------|---------|----------|
| V1100 | hw70 | Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO)    | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1101 | hw71 | Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO)    | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1102 | hw72 | Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO) | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1103 | hw73 | BMI standard deviation (new WHO)           | discrete | numeric |          |

## REC51

|              |                                      |
|--------------|--------------------------------------|
| Content      | WOMAN - Marriage and Sexual Exposure |
| Cases        | 16515                                |
| Variable(s)  | 29                                   |
| Structure    | Type:<br>Keys: ()                    |
| Version      |                                      |
| Producer     |                                      |
| Missing Data |                                      |

## Variables

| ID    | Name   | Label  | Type     | Format    | Question |
|-------|--------|--|----------|-----------|----------|
| V1104 | hhid   | Case Identification  | discrete | character |          |
| V1105 | caseid | Case Identification  | discrete | character |          |
| V1106 | v501   | Current marital status   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1107 | v502   | Currently/formerly/never in union                                  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1108 | v503   | Number of unions   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1109 | v504   | Currently residing with husband/partner                            | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1110 | v505   | Number of other wives  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1111 | v506   | Respondent's rank among wives                                      | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1112 | v507   | Month of first cohabitation  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1113 | v508   | Year of first cohabitation   | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1114 | v509   | Date of first cohabitation (CMC)                                   | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1115 | v510   | Completeness of date information in V509                           | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1116 | v511   | Age at first cohabitation  | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1117 | v512   | Years since first cohabitation                                     | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1118 | v513   | Cohabitation duration (grouped)                                    | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1119 | v525   | Age at first sex   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1120 | v527   | Time since last sex  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1121 | v528   | Time since last sex (in days)                                      | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1122 | v529   | Time since last sex (in months)                                    | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1123 | v530   | Flag for V529  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1124 | v531   | Age at first sex (imputed)   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1125 | v532   | Flag for V531  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1126 | v535   | Ever been married or in union                                      | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1127 | v536   | Recent sexual activity   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1128 | v537   | Months of abstinence   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1129 | v538   | NA - How previous marriage or union ended                          | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1130 | v539   | NA - Person who received most of late husband's property           | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1131 | v540   | NA - Respondent received any of late husband's assets or valuables | discrete | numeric   |          |

| ID    | Name | Label   | Type     | Format  | Question |
|-------|------|---|----------|---------|----------|
| V1132 | v541 | NA - Intends to wait until marriage to have sex | discrete | numeric |          |

## REC61

|              |                               |
|--------------|-------------------------------|
| Content      | WOMAN - Fertility Preferences |
| Cases        | 16515                         |
| Variable(s)  | 29                            |
| Structure    | Type:<br>Keys: ()             |
| Version      |                               |
| Producer     |                               |
| Missing Data |                               |

## Variables

| ID    | Name   | Label   | Type     | Format    | Question |
|-------|--------|---|----------|-----------|----------|
| V1133 | hhid   | Case Identification   | discrete | character |          |
| V1134 | caseid | Case Identification   | discrete | character |          |
| V1135 | v602   | Fertility preference  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1136 | v603   | Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child           | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1137 | v604   | Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped) | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1138 | v605   | Desire for more children                                      | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1139 | v613   | Ideal number of children                                      | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1140 | v614   | Ideal number of children (grouped)                            | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1141 | v616   | Time for future birth   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1142 | v621   | Husband's desire for children                                 | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1143 | v623   | Exposure  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1144 | v624   | Unmet need  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1145 | v625   | Exposure (definition 2)                                       | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1146 | v626   | Unmet need (definition 2)                                     | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1147 | v625a  | Exposure to need for contraception (definition 3)             | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1148 | v626a  | Unmet need for contraception (definition 3)                   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1149 | v627   | Ideal number of boys  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1150 | v628   | Ideal number of girls   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1151 | v629   | Ideal number of either sex                                    | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1152 | v631   | NA - Problem if became pregnant                               | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1153 | v632   | Decision maker for using contraception                        | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1154 | v633a  | NA - Reason for not having sex: husband has STI               | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1155 | v633b  | Reason for not having sex: husband has other women            | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1156 | v633c  | NA - Reason for not having sex: recent birth                  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1157 | v633d  | NA - Reason for not having sex: tired, not in mood            | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1158 | v633e  | NA - Reason for not having sex: CS                            | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1159 | v633f  | NA - Reason for not having sex: CS                            | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1160 | v633g  | NA - Reason for not having sex: CS                            | discrete | numeric   |          |

| ID    | Name | Label   | Type     | Format  | Question |
|-------|------|---|----------|---------|----------|
| V1161 | v634 | NA - Husband knows that respondent is using contraception | discrete | numeric |          |

## REC71

|              |                                   |
|--------------|-----------------------------------|
| Content      | WOMAN - Partner's Characteristics |
| Cases        | 16515                             |
| Variable(s)  | 34                                |
| Structure    | Type:<br>Keys: ()                 |
| Version      |                                   |
| Producer     |                                   |
| Missing Data |                                   |

## Variables

| ID    | Name   | Label  | Type     | Format    | Question |
|-------|--------|--|----------|-----------|----------|
| V1162 | hhid   | Case Identification  | discrete | character |          |
| V1163 | caseid | Case Identification  | discrete | character |          |
| V1164 | v701   | Husband/partner's education level                                      | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1165 | v702   | Husband/partner's highest year of education (at level in V701)         | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1166 | v704   | Husband/partner's occupation   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1167 | v705   | Husband/partner's occupation (grouped)                                 | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1168 | v714   | Respondent currently working   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1169 | v714a  | Respondent has a job, but currently absent                             | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1170 | v715   | Husband/partner's total number of years of education                   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1171 | v716   | Respondent's occupation  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1172 | v717   | Respondent's occupation (grouped)                                      | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1173 | v719   | Respondent works for family, others, self                              | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1174 | v721   | NA - Respondent works at home or away                                  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1175 | v729   | Husband/partner's educational attainment                               | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1176 | v730   | Husband/partner's age  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1177 | v731   | Respondent worked in last 12 months                                    | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1178 | v732   | Respondent employed all year/seasonal                                  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1179 | v739   | Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings          | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1180 | v740   | NA - Type of land where respondent works                               | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1181 | v741   | Type of earnings from respondent's work                                | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1182 | v743a  | Person who usually decides on respondent's health care                 | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1183 | v743b  | Person who usually decides on large household purchases                | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1184 | v743c  | NA - Person who usually decides on household purchases for daily needs | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1185 | v743d  | Person who usually decides on visits to family or relatives            | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1186 | v743e  | NA - Person who usually decides on food to be cooked each day          | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1187 | v743f  | Person who usually decides what to do with money husband earns         | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1188 | v744a  | Beating justified if wife goes out without telling husband             | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1189 | v744b  | Beating justified if wife neglects the children                        | discrete | numeric   |          |

| ID    | Name  | Label  | Type     | Format  | Question |
|-------|-------|--|----------|---------|----------|
| V1190 | v744c | Beating justified if wife argues with husband              | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1191 | v744d | Beating justified if wife refuses to have sex with husband | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1192 | v744e | Beating justified if wife burns the food                   | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1193 | v745a | Owens a house alone or jointly                             | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1194 | v745b | Owens land alone or jointly                                | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1195 | v746  | Respondent earns more than husband/partner                 | discrete | numeric |          |

## REC75

|              |                                   |
|--------------|-----------------------------------|
| Content      | WOMAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use |
| Cases        | 16515                             |
| Variable(s)  | 139                               |
| Structure    | Type:<br>Keys: ()                 |
| Version      |                                   |
| Producer     |                                   |
| Missing Data |                                   |

## Variables

| ID    | Name   | Label  | Type     | Format    | Question |
|-------|--------|--|----------|-----------|----------|
| V1196 | hhid   | Case Identification  | discrete | character |          |
| V1197 | caseid | Case Identification  | discrete | character |          |
| V1198 | v750   | Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI)                           | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1199 | v751   | Ever heard of AIDS   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1200 | v754bp | Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all                             | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1201 | v754cp | Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex                      | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1202 | v754dp | Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partners | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1203 | v754jp | Can get HIV from mosquito bites  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1204 | v754wp | Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS                           | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1205 | v756   | A healthy looking person can have HIV  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1206 | v761   | Condom used during last sex with most recent partner                           | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1207 | v761b  | Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner                    | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1208 | v761c  | Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner                    | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1209 | v762aa | Source for condoms: government hospital  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1210 | v762ab | Source for condoms: government health center                                   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1211 | v762ac | Source for condoms: government health station/clinic                           | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1212 | v762ad | Source for condoms: government health post/hew                                 | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1213 | v762ae | Source for condoms: other public   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1214 | v762af | NA - Source for condoms: CS public   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1215 | v762ag | NA - Source for condoms: CS public   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1216 | v762ah | NA - Source for condoms: CS public   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1217 | v762ai | NA - Source for condoms: CS public   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1218 | v762aj | Source for condoms: private hospital   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1219 | v762ak | Source for condoms: pharmacy   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1220 | v762al | NA - Source for condoms: private doctor  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1221 | v762am | Source for condoms: private clinic   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1222 | v762an | Source for condoms: NGO health facility  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1223 | v762ao | Source for condoms: VCHW   | discrete | numeric   |          |

| ID    | Name   | Label   | Type     | Format  | Question |
|-------|--------|---|----------|---------|----------|
| V1224 | v762ap | Source for condoms: other NGO                               | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1225 | v762aq | Source for condoms: other private medical                   | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1226 | v762ar | Source for condoms: anti-AIDS club/association              | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1227 | v762as | Source for condoms: drug vendor/store                       | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1228 | v762at | Source for condoms: shop/bar/hotel/grocery                  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1229 | v762au | Source for condoms: friend/relative                         | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1230 | v762av | NA - Source for condoms: CS other                           | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1231 | v762aw | NA - Source for condoms: CS other                           | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1232 | v762ax | Source for condoms: other                                   | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1233 | v762az | Don't know any source for condoms                           | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1234 | v762ba | Source for female condoms: government hospital              | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1235 | v762bb | Source for female condoms: government health center         | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1236 | v762bc | Source for female condoms: government health station/clinic | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1237 | v762bd | Source for female condoms: government health post/hew       | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1238 | v762be | Source for female condoms: other public                     | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1239 | v762bf | NA - Source for female condoms: CS public                   | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1240 | v762bg | NA - Source for female condoms: CS public                   | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1241 | v762bh | NA - Source for female condoms: CS public                   | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1242 | v762bi | NA - Source for female condoms: CS public                   | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1243 | v762bj | Source for female condoms: private hospital                 | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1244 | v762bk | Source for female condoms: pharmacy                         | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1245 | v762bl | NA - Source for female condoms: private doctor              | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1246 | v762bm | Source for female condoms: private clinic                   | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1247 | v762bn | Source for female condoms: NGO health facility              | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1248 | v762bo | Source for female condoms: VCHW                             | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1249 | v762bp | Source for female condoms: other NGO                        | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1250 | v762bq | Source for female condoms: other private medical            | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1251 | v762br | Source for female condoms: anti/AIDS club/association       | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1252 | v762bs | Source for female condoms: drug vendor/store                | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1253 | v762bt | Source for female condoms: shop/bar/hotel/grocery           | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1254 | v762bu | Source for female condoms: friend/relative                  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1255 | v762bv | NA - Source for female condoms: CS other                    | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1256 | v762bw | NA - Source for female condoms: CS other                    | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1257 | v762bx | Source for female condoms: other                            | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1258 | v762bz | Don't know any source for female condoms                    | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1259 | v763a  | Had any STI in last 12 months                               | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1260 | v763b  | Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months                    | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1261 | v763c  | Had genital discharge in last 12 months                     | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1262 | v763d  | NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months                           | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1263 | v763e  | NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months                           | discrete | numeric |          |

| ID    | Name  | Label  | Type     | Format  | Question |
|-------|-------|--|----------|---------|----------|
| V1264 | v763f | NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months                                  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1265 | v763g | NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months                                  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1266 | v766a | Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months        | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1267 | v766b | Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months        | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1268 | v767a | Relationship with most recent sex partner                          | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1269 | v767b | Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner                   | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1270 | v767c | Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner                   | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1271 | v768a | NA - Length of time knows last partner                             | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1272 | v768b | NA - Length of time knows other partner (1)                        | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1273 | v768c | NA - Length of time knows other partner (2)                        | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1274 | v769  | Can get a condom   | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1275 | v769a | Can get a female condom  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1276 | v770  | Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection                     | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1277 | v770a | Sought STI advice/treatment from: government hospital              | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1278 | v770b | Sought STI advice/treatment from: government health center         | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1279 | v770c | Sought STI advice/treatment from: government health station/clinic | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1280 | v770d | Sought STI advice/treatment from: government health post/hew       | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1281 | v770e | Sought STI advice/treatment from: other public                     | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1282 | v770f | NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public                   | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1283 | v770g | NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public                   | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1284 | v770h | NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public                   | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1285 | v770i | NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public                   | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1286 | v770j | NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public                   | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1287 | v770k | Sought STI advice/treatment from: private hospital                 | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1288 | v770l | Sought STI advice/treatment from: pharmacy                         | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1289 | v770m | Sought STI advice/treatment from: private clinic                   | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1290 | v770n | Sought STI advice/treatment from: NGO health facility              | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1291 | v770o | NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private                  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1292 | v770p | NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private                  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1293 | v770q | Sought STI advice/treatment from: other private medical            | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1294 | v770r | NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private                  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1295 | v770s | NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private                  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1296 | v770t | Sought STI advice/treatment from: shop                             | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1297 | v770u | NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other                    | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1298 | v770v | Sought STI advice/treatment from: traditional healer               | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1299 | v770w | Sought STI advice/treatment from: drug vendor/store                | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1300 | v770x | Sought STI advice/treatment from: other                            | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1301 | v774a | HIV transmitted during pregnancy                                   | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1302 | v774b | HIV transmitted during delivery                                    | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1303 | v774c | HIV transmitted by breastfeeding                                   | discrete | numeric |          |

| ID    | Name  | Label  | Type     | Format  | Question |
|-------|-------|--|----------|---------|----------|
| V1304 | v775  | NA - Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV                       | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1305 | v777  | Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret                              | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1306 | v778  | Willing to care for relative with AIDS   | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1307 | v779  | A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to contin | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1308 | v780  | Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS                            | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1309 | v781  | Ever been tested for HIV   | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1310 | v783  | Know a place to get HIV test   | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1311 | v784a | Place for HIV test: government hospital  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1312 | v784b | Place for HIV test: government health center                                     | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1313 | v784c | Place for HIV test: government health station/clinic                             | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1314 | v784d | NA - Place for HIV test: CS public   | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1315 | v784e | Place for HIV test: other public   | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1316 | v784f | Place for HIV test: public stand-alone VCT center                                | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1317 | v784g | NA - Place for HIV test: CS public   | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1318 | v784h | NA - Place for HIV test: CS public   | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1319 | v784i | NA - Place for HIV test: CS public   | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1320 | v784j | NA - Place for HIV test: CS public   | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1321 | v784k | Place for HIV test: private hospital   | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1322 | v784l | NA - Place for HIV test: CS private  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1323 | v784m | Place for HIV test: private clinic   | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1324 | v784n | Place for HIV test: NGO health facility  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1325 | v784o | Place for HIV test: NGO stand-alone VCT center                                   | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1326 | v784p | Place for HIV test: other NGO  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1327 | v784q | Place for HIV test: other private medical  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1328 | v784r | Place for HIV test: NGO mobile   | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1329 | v784s | NA - Place for HIV test: CS other  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1330 | v784t | NA - Place for HIV test: CS other  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1331 | v784u | NA - Place for HIV test: CS other  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1332 | v784v | NA - Place for HIV test: CS other  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1333 | v784x | Place for HIV test: other  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1334 | v785  | Heard about other STIs   | discrete | numeric |          |

## REC80

|              |  |
|--------------|--|
| Content      | WOMAN - HIV, STIs and Condom Use (continued) |
| Cases        | 16515  |
| Variable(s)  | 70   |
| Structure    | Type:<br>Keys: ()                            |
| Version      |  |
| Producer     |  |
| Missing Data |  |

## Variables

| ID    | Name   | Label  | Type     | Format    | Question |
|-------|--------|--|----------|-----------|----------|
| V1335 | hhid   | Case Identification  | discrete | character |          |
| V1336 | caseid | Case Identification  | discrete | character |          |
| V1337 | v820   | NA - Condom used at first sex  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1338 | v821a  | NA - Most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older                      | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1339 | v821b  | NA - 2nd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older               | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1340 | v821c  | NA - 3rd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older               | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1341 | v822   | Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI                        | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1342 | v823   | Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means                                  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1343 | v824   | Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy                         | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1344 | v825   | Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1345 | v826   | NA - Last time tested for HIV  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1346 | v826a  | Months ago most recent HIV test  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1347 | v827   | NA - Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required                             | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1348 | v828   | Received result from last HIV test   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1349 | v829   | Place where last HIV test was taken  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1350 | v830   | NA - Age of first sex partner  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1351 | v831   | NA - First sex partner younger, same age or older                                | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1352 | v832b  | Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner                              | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1353 | v832c  | Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner                              | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1354 | v833a  | Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months        | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1355 | v833b  | Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 months | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1356 | v833c  | Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 months | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1357 | v834a  | Age of most recent partner   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1358 | v834b  | Age of 2nd to most recent partner  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1359 | v834c  | Age of 3rd to most recent partner  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1360 | v835a  | Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner                         | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1361 | v835b  | Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner                  | discrete | numeric   |          |

| ID    | Name  | Label  | Type     | Format  | Question |
|-------|-------|--|----------|---------|----------|
| V1362 | v835c | Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner                  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1363 | v836  | Total lifetime number of sex partners  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1364 | v837  | NA - Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer                      | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1365 | v838a | During antenatal visit talked about: HIV transmitted mother to child             | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1366 | v838b | During antenatal visit talked about: things to do to prevent getting HIV         | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1367 | v838c | During antenatal visit talked about: getting tested for HIV                      | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1368 | v839  | Offered HIV test as part of antenatal visit                                      | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1369 | v839a | NA - Offered HIV test between the time went for delivery and before baby was bor | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1370 | v840  | Tested for HIV as part of antenatal visit  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1371 | v840a | NA - Tested for HIV between the time went for delivery and before baby was born  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1372 | v841  | Got results of HIV test as part of antenatal visit                               | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1373 | v841a | NA - Got results of HIV test when tested before baby was born                    | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1374 | v842  | Place were HIV test was taken as part of antenatal visit                         | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1375 | v843  | Tested for HIV since antenatal visit test  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1376 | v844  | NA - Knows someone denied health services for having, or suspected of having, HI | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1377 | v845  | NA - Knows someone denied social events for having, or suspected of having, HIV; | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1378 | v846  | NA - Knows someone verbally abused for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in l | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1379 | v847  | NA - People with HIV should be ashamed of themselves                             | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1380 | v848  | NA - People with HIV should be blamed for bringing disease to community          | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1381 | v849  | NA - Children 12-14 should be taught to wait for sex until marriage              | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1382 | v850a | Respondent can refuse sex  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1383 | v850b | Respondent can ask partner to use a condom                                       | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1384 | v851a | NA - Young men should wait for sex until marriage                                | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1385 | v851b | NA - Most young men wait for sex until marriage                                  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1386 | v851c | NA - Unmarried sexually active men should only having sex with one partner       | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1387 | v851d | NA - Most unmarried sexually active men have only one partner                    | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1388 | v851e | NA - Married men should only have sex with their wives                           | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1389 | v851f | NA - Most married men only have sex with their wives                             | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1390 | v851g | NA - Young women should wait for sex until marriage                              | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1391 | v851h | NA - Most young women wait for sex until marriage                                | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1392 | v851i | NA - Unmarried sexually active women should have only one partner                | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1393 | v851j | NA - Most unmarried sexually active women have only one partner                  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1394 | v851k | NA - Married women should only have sex with their husbands                      | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1395 | v851l | NA - Most married women only have sex with their husbands                        | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1396 | v852a | How long ago first had sex with most recent partner                              | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1397 | v852b | How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner                          | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1398 | v852c | How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner                          | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1399 | v853a | Times in last 12 months had sex with most recent partner                         | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1400 | v853b | Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner                     | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1401 | v853c | Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner                     | discrete | numeric |          |

| ID    | Name  | Label  | Type     | Format  | Question |
|-------|-------|--|----------|---------|----------|
| V1402 | v854a | Point concurrent sexual partners                                     | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1403 | v854b | Cumulative concurrent sexual partners                                | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1404 | v855  | NA - Received counseling after tested for AIDS during antenatal care | discrete | numeric |          |

**REC81**

|              |                                      |
|--------------|--------------------------------------|
| Content      | WOMAN - Characteristics of Interview |
| Cases        | 16515                                |
| Variable(s)  | 15                                   |
| Structure    | Type:<br>Keys: ()                    |
| Version      |                                      |
| Producer     |                                      |
| Missing Data |                                      |

**Variables**

| ID    | Name   | Label  | Type     | Format    | Question |
|-------|--------|--|----------|-----------|----------|
| V1405 | hhid   | Case Identification  | discrete | character |          |
| V1406 | caseid | Case Identification  | discrete | character |          |
| V1407 | v801   | Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock)                    | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1408 | v802   | Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock)                      | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1409 | v803   | Length of interview in minutes                                   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1410 | v804   | Number of visits   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1411 | v805   | Interviewer identification                                       | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1412 | v806   | Keyer identification   | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1413 | v811   | Presence of children < 10 for 'Wife beating justified' questions | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1414 | v812   | Presence of husband for 'Wife beating justified' questions       | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1415 | v813   | Presence of other males for 'Wife beating justified' questions   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1416 | v814   | Presence of other females for 'Wife beating justified' questions | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1417 | v815a  | Presence of children < 10 during sexual activity section         | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1418 | v815b  | Presence of male adults during sexual activity section           | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1419 | v815c  | Presence of female adults during sexual activity section         | discrete | numeric   |          |

**REC82**

Content WOMAN - Calendar

Cases 16515

Variable(s) 4

Structure Type:  
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

**Variables**

| ID    | Name   | Label                  | Type     | Format    | Question |
|-------|--------|------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V1420 | hhid   | Case Identification    | discrete | character |          |
| V1421 | caseid | Case Identification    | discrete | character |          |
| V1422 | vcol   | Calendar column number | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1423 | vcal   | Calendar               | discrete | character |          |

**REC83**

|              |                            |
|--------------|----------------------------|
| Content      | WOMAN - Maternal Mortality |
| Cases        | 94662                      |
| Variable(s)  | 18                         |
| Structure    | Type:<br>Keys: ()          |
| Version      |                            |
| Producer     |                            |
| Missing Data |                            |

**Variables**

| ID    | Name   | Label  | Type     | Format    | Question |
|-------|--------|--|----------|-----------|----------|
| V1424 | hhid   | Case Identification                                      | discrete | character |          |
| V1425 | caseid | Case Identification                                      | discrete | character |          |
| V1426 | mmidx  | Index to Maternal Mortality                              | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1427 | mm1    | Sex of sibling   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1428 | mm2    | Survival status of sibling                               | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1429 | mm3    | Sibling's current age                                    | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1430 | mm4    | Sibling's date of birth (CMC)                            | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1431 | mm5    | NA - Sibling's marital status                            | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1432 | mm6    | Years since sibling died                                 | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1433 | mm7    | Sibling's age at death                                   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1434 | mm8    | Date of death of sibling (CMC)                           | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1435 | mm9    | Sibling's death and pregnancy                            | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1436 | mm10   | NA - Death and a pregnancy are related                   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1437 | mm11   | NA - Cause of death sibling                              | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1438 | mm12   | NA - Amount of time between sibling's delivery and death | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1439 | mm13   | NA - Place of sibling's death                            | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1440 | mm14   | Number of sibling's children                             | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1441 | mm15   | NA - Sibling's year of death                             | discrete | numeric   |          |

**REC84**

|              |                                    |
|--------------|------------------------------------|
| Content      | WOMAN - Maternal Mortality (suite) |
| Cases        | 16515                              |
| Variable(s)  | 6                                  |
| Structure    | Type:<br>Keys: ()                  |
| Version      |                                    |
| Producer     |                                    |
| Missing Data |                                    |

**Variables**

| ID    | Name   | Label   | Type     | Format    | Question |
|-------|--------|---|----------|-----------|----------|
| V1442 | hhid   | Case Identification   | discrete | character |          |
| V1443 | caseid | Case Identification   | discrete | character |          |
| V1444 | mmc1   | Number of siblings of respondent                                | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1445 | mmc2   | Number of siblings born before respondent's birth               | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1446 | mmc3   | NA - Sister's reporting***                                      | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1447 | mmc5   | Cut off age for Maternal Morality collection (in questionnaire) | discrete | numeric   |          |

## REC91

|              |  |
|--------------|--|
| Content      | WOMAN - Country specific variables: Education, Family Planning, HIV/AIDS, TB, chat and alcohol consumption |
| Cases        | 17385  |
| Variable(s)  | 52   |
| Structure    | Type:<br>Keys: ()  |
| Version      |  |
| Producer     |  |
| Missing Data |  |

## Variables

| ID    | Name   | Label  | Type     | Format    | Question |
|-------|--------|--|----------|-----------|----------|
| V1448 | hhid   | Case Identification  | discrete | character |          |
| V1449 | caseid | Case Identification  | discrete | character |          |
| V1450 | slangq | Language of questionnaire                                    | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1451 | slangi | Language of interview  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1452 | slangr | Language of respondent                                       | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1453 | slangt | Translator used  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1454 | s110e  | Has a mobile telephone (from household)                      | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1455 | s110h  | Table (from household)                                       | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1456 | s110i  | Chair (from household)                                       | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1457 | s110j  | Bed with cotton/sponge/spring mattress (from household)      | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1458 | s110k  | Electric mitad (from household)                              | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1459 | s110l  | Kerosene lamp/pressure lamp (from household)                 | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1460 | s101t  | Start of interview (morning/evening)                         | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1461 | s105   | Respondent's level of education attended                     | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1462 | s231a  | Sought advice or treatment when pregnancy ended              | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1463 | s623ca | Respondent or partner chewed chat during intercourse 1st     | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1464 | s623cb | Respondent or partner chewed chat during intercourse 2nd     | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1465 | s623cc | Respondent or partner chewed chat during intercourse 3rd     | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1466 | s623da | Still having sexual intercourse with last partner            | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1467 | s623db | Still having sexual intercourse with 2nd-to-last partner     | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1468 | s623dc | Still having sexual intercourse with 3rd-to-last partner     | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1469 | s628c  | Presence of male youths during sexual activity section       | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1470 | s628d  | Presence of female youths during sexual activity section     | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1471 | s714d  | Read FP pamphlet/posters/leaflets last months                | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1472 | s714e  | Heard FP at community event/conversation                     | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1473 | s715a  | Wise to have a balanced family life                          | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1474 | s715b  | Family happiness is in your hands                            | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1475 | s715c  | Spacing of birth will be a source for loving, healthy family | discrete | numeric   |          |

| ID    | Name    | Label  | Type     | Format  | Question |
|-------|---------|--|----------|---------|----------|
| V1476 | s715d   | Children by choice not by chance                           | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1477 | s804    | Husband's level of education attended                      | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1478 | s822a   | Husband helps with household chores                        | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1479 | s822b   | Husband helps almost every day, once a week or rarely      | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1480 | s826a   | Law in Ethiopia that prevents a husband from beating wife  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1481 | s907a   | Can get AIDS by sharing sharp materials                    | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1482 | s929d   | Shared HIV result with partner                             | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1483 | s1000a  | Heard of Community Conversation program                    | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1484 | s1000b  | Last time attended Community Conversation meeting          | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1485 | s1000ea | Symptoms of a person with TB: persistent cough (> 2 weeks) | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1486 | s1000eb | Symptoms of a person with TB: weight loss                  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1487 | s1000ec | Symptoms of a person with TB: poor appetite                | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1488 | s1000ed | Symptoms of a person with TB: night sweating               | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1489 | s1000ee | Symptoms of a person with TB: chest pain                   | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1490 | s1000ef | Symptoms of a person with TB: fever                        | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1491 | s1000ex | Symptoms of a person with TB: other                        | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1492 | s1000ez | Symptoms of a person with TB: don't know                   | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1493 | s1002b  | Injections administered by traditional practitioner        | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1494 | s1002aa | Person who administered the injection the last time        | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1495 | s1007a  | Ever chewed chat   | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1496 | s1007b  | Number of days chewed chat in last 30 days                 | contin   | numeric |          |
| V1497 | s1007c  | Ever took an alcoholic drink                               | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1498 | s1007d  | Number of days took alcoholic drink in last 30 days        | contin   | numeric |          |
| V1499 | s1114t  | End of interview (morning/ evening)                        | discrete | numeric |          |

**REC94**

|              |  |
|--------------|--|
| Content      | WOMAN - Country specific Maternity variables: Signs of pregnancy |
| Cases        | 11654  |
| Variable(s)  | 10   |
| Structure    | Type:<br>Keys: ()  |
| Version      |  |
| Producer     |  |
| Missing Data |  |

**Variables**

| ID    | Name   | Label   | Type     | Format    | Question |
|-------|--------|---|----------|-----------|----------|
| V1500 | hhid   | Case Identification                                     | discrete | character |          |
| V1501 | caseid | Case Identification                                     | discrete | character |          |
| V1502 | idx94  | Index to Birth History                                  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1503 | s414aa | Signs of pregnancy complications: vaginal bleeding      | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1504 | s414ab | Signs of pregnancy complications: vaginal gush of fluid | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1505 | s414ac | Signs of pregnancy complications: severe head ache      | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1506 | s414ad | Signs of pregnancy complications: blurred vision        | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1507 | s414ae | Signs of pregnancy complications: fever                 | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1508 | s414af | Signs of pregnancy complications: abdominal pain        | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1509 | s414ax | Signs of pregnancy complications: other                 | discrete | numeric   |          |

## REC95

|              |   |
|--------------|---|
| Content      | WOMAN - Country specific Health and Vaccination variables |
| Cases        | 11654   |
| Variable(s)  | 20  |
| Structure    | Type:<br>Keys: ()   |
| Version      |   |
| Producer     |   |
| Missing Data |   |

## Variables

| ID    | Name   | Label   | Type     | Format    | Question |
|-------|--------|---|----------|-----------|----------|
| V1510 | hhid   | Case Identification                                     | discrete | character |          |
| V1511 | caseid | Case Identification                                     | discrete | character |          |
| V1512 | idx95  | Index to Birth History                                  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1513 | sh1    | Received DPT-HB-Hib 1                                   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1514 | sh1d   | DPT-HB-Hib 1 day  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1515 | sh1m   | DPT-HB-Hib 1 month                                      | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1516 | sh1y   | DPT-HB-Hib 1 year                                       | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1517 | sh2    | Received DPT-HB-Hib 2                                   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1518 | sh2d   | DPT-HB-Hib 2 day  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1519 | sh2m   | DPT-HB-Hib 2 month                                      | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1520 | sh2y   | DPT-HB-Hib 2 year                                       | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1521 | sh3    | Received DPT-HB-Hib 3                                   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1522 | sh3d   | DPT-HB-Hib 3 day  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1523 | sh3m   | DPT-HB-Hib 3 month                                      | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1524 | sh3y   | DPT-HB-Hib 3 year                                       | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1525 | s510h  | Vaccination certificate for completing all vaccinations | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1526 | s538a  | Amoxycilin taken for fever/cough                        | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1527 | s538b  | Chloriamphenicol taken for fever/cough                  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1528 | s538c  | Tetracycline taken for fever/cough                      | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1529 | s538d  | Other antibiotic taken for fever/cough                  | discrete | numeric   |          |

**MREC01**

|              |                                    |
|--------------|------------------------------------|
| Content      | MAN - Male respondent's basic data |
| Cases        | 12225                              |
| Variable(s)  | 38                                 |
| Structure    | Type:<br>Keys: ()                  |
| Version      |                                    |
| Producer     |                                    |
| Missing Data |                                    |

**Variables**

| ID    | Name    | Label                            | Type     | Format    | Question |
|-------|---------|----------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V1530 | mcaseid | Case Identification              | discrete | character |          |
| V1531 | mv000   | Country code and phase           | discrete | character |          |
| V1532 | mv001   | Cluster number                   | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1533 | mv002   | Household number                 | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1534 | mv003   | Respondent's line number         | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1535 | mv004   | Ultimate area unit               | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1536 | mv005   | Men's sample weight (6 decimals) | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1537 | mv006   | Month of interview               | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1538 | mv007   | Year of interview                | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1539 | mv008   | Date of interview (CMC)          | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1540 | mv009   | Month of birth                   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1541 | mv010   | Year of birth                    | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1542 | mv011   | Date of birth (CMC)              | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1543 | mv012   | Current age                      | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1544 | mv013   | Age in 5-year groups             | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1545 | mv014   | Completeness of age information  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1546 | mv015   | Result of interview              | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1547 | mv016   | Day of interview                 | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1548 | mv021   | Primary sampling unit            | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1549 | mv022   | Sample stratum number            | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1550 | mv023   | Sample domain                    | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1551 | mv024   | Region                           | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1552 | mv025   | Type of place of residence       | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1553 | mv026   | NA - De facto place of residence | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1554 | mv027   | Number of visits                 | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1555 | mv028   | Interviewer identification       | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1556 | mv029   | Keyer identification             | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1557 | mv030   | Field supervisor                 | contin   | numeric   |          |

| ID    | Name         | Label   | Type     | Format    | Question |
|-------|--------------|---|----------|-----------|----------|
| V1558 | mv031        | Field editor                                  | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1559 | mv032        | Office editor                                 | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1560 | mv035        | Number of wives/partners                      | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1561 | mv801        | Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock) | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1562 | mv802        | Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock)   | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1563 | mv803        | Length of interview in minutes                | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1564 | mrec01_group | Wives/partner list                            | discrete | character |          |
| V1565 | mv034        | Line number of wife/partner                   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1566 | mv034a       | NA - Wife or partner***                       | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1567 | mv034b       | Age of wife/partner                           | contin   | numeric   |          |

**MREC11**

|              |                               |
|--------------|-------------------------------|
| Content      | MAN - Respondent's basic data |
| Cases        | 14110                         |
| Variable(s)  | 28                            |
| Structure    | Type:<br>Keys: ()             |
| Version      |                               |
| Producer     |                               |
| Missing Data |                               |

**Variables**

| ID    | Name    | Label  | Type     | Format    | Question |
|-------|---------|--|----------|-----------|----------|
| V1568 | mcaseid | Case Identification  | discrete | character |          |
| V1569 | mv101   | Region   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1570 | mv102   | Type of place of residence   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1571 | mv103   | NA - Childhood place of residence***                               | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1572 | mv104   | NA - Years lived in place of residence                             | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1573 | mv105   | NA - Type of place of previous residence                           | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1574 | mv106   | Educational level  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1575 | mv107   | Highest year of education (at level in MV106)                      | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1576 | mv130   | Religion   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1577 | mv131   | Ethnicity  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1578 | mv133   | Total number of years of education                                 | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1579 | mv134   | NA - De facto place of residence                                   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1580 | mv135   | Usual resident or visitor  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1581 | mv136   | Number of household members (total listed)                         | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1582 | mv138   | Number of eligible men in household (de facto)                     | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1583 | mv149   | Educational attainment   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1584 | mv150   | Relationship to household head                                     | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1585 | mv151   | Sex of household head  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1586 | mv152   | Age of household head  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1587 | mv155   | Literacy   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1588 | mv156   | Ever participated in a literacy program (excluding primary school) | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1589 | mv157   | Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine                         | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1590 | mv158   | Frequency of listening to radio                                    | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1591 | mv159   | Frequency of watching television                                   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1592 | mv167   | Times away from home in last 12 months                             | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1593 | mv168   | Away for more than one month in last 12 months                     | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1594 | mv190   | Wealth index   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1595 | mv191   | Wealth index factor score (5 decimals)                             | contin   | numeric   |          |

## MREC22

|              |                    |
|--------------|--------------------|
| Content      | MAN - Reproduction |
| Cases        | 14110              |
| Variable(s)  | 21                 |
| Structure    | Type:<br>Keys: ()  |
| Version      |                    |
| Producer     |                    |
| Missing Data |                    |

## Variables

| ID    | Name    | Label   | Type     | Format    | Question |
|-------|---------|---|----------|-----------|----------|
| V1596 | mcaseid | Case Identification   | discrete | character |          |
| V1597 | mv201   | Total children ever born  | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1598 | mv202   | Sons at home  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1599 | mv203   | Daughters at home   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1600 | mv204   | Sons elsewhere  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1601 | mv205   | Daughters elsewhere   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1602 | mv206   | Sons who have died  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1603 | mv207   | Daughters who have died   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1604 | mv212   | Age of respondent at 1st birth                                      | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1605 | mv213   | Partner currently pregnant  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1606 | mv217   | Knowledge of ovulatory cycle  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1607 | mv218   | Number of living children   | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1608 | mv225   | NA - Most recent pregnancy wanted***                                | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1609 | mv245   | Number of women fathered children with                              | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1610 | mv246   | NA - Married to mother when first child was born***                 | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1611 | mv247   | Age of most recent child  | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1612 | mv248   | Antenatal check-ups for the mother of most recent child             | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1613 | mv249   | Respondent present during check-ups for most recent child           | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1614 | mv250   | Place of birth of most recent child                                 | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1615 | mv251   | NA - Reason for not delivering most recent child in health facility | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1616 | mv252   | Amount a child should drink, when that child has diarrhea           | discrete | numeric   |          |

**MREC31**

|              |                           |
|--------------|---------------------------|
| Content      | MAN - Contraception Table |
| Cases        | 148155                    |
| Variable(s)  | 8                         |
| Structure    | Type:<br>Keys: ()         |
| Version      |                           |
| Producer     |                           |
| Missing Data |                           |

**Variables**

| ID    | Name         | Label                                     | Type     | Format    | Question |
|-------|--------------|---|----------|-----------|----------|
| V1617 | mcaseid      | Case Identification                       | discrete | character |          |
| V1618 | mv301        | Knowledge of any contraceptive method     | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1619 | mv302        | NA - Ever use of any contraceptive method | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1620 | mrec31_group | Contraceptive method variable group       | discrete | character |          |
| V1621 | m304a        | Type of contraceptive method              | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1622 | mv304        | Knows contraceptive method                | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1623 | mv305        | NA - Ever used contraceptive method       | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1624 | mv307        | Contraceptive method currently used       | discrete | numeric   |          |

**MREC32**

|              |                                     |
|--------------|-------------------------------------|
| Content      | MAN - Contraception knowledge & use |
| Cases        | 14110                               |
| Variable(s)  | 15                                  |
| Structure    | Type:<br>Keys: ()                   |
| Version      |                                     |
| Producer     |                                     |
| Missing Data |                                     |

**Variables**

| ID    | Name    | Label   | Type     | Format    | Question |
|-------|---------|---|----------|-----------|----------|
| V1625 | mcaseid | Case Identification   | discrete | character |          |
| V1626 | mv312   | Current contraceptive method                                    | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1627 | mv313   | Current contraceptive by method type                            | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1628 | mv323a  | Brand of condom used  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1629 | mv325b  | NA - Cost of condoms (in CURRENCY) last time obtained           | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1630 | mv372a  | NA - Interviewer shown condom package                           | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1631 | mv384a  | On radio heard about Family Planning in the last few months     | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1632 | mv384b  | On TV saw about Family Planning in the last few months          | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1633 | mv384c  | In newspaper read about Family Planning in the last few months  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1634 | mv395   | Discussed Family Planning with health worker in last few months | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1635 | mv396   | NA - Possible for a breastfeeding woman to get pregnant         | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1636 | mv3a09b | NA - Number of condoms did get last time                        | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1637 | mv3b17  | Source of condoms   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1638 | mv3b25a | Contraception is woman's business, man should not worry         | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1639 | mv3b25b | Women who use contraception become promiscuous                  | discrete | numeric   |          |

**MREC41**

|              |  |
|--------------|--|
| Content      | MAN - Tuberculosis and other health issues |
| Cases        | 14110                                      |
| Variable(s)  | 47   |
| Structure    | Type:<br>Keys: ()                          |
| Version      |  |
| Producer     |  |
| Missing Data |  |

**Variables**

| ID    | Name    | Label  | Type     | Format    | Question |
|-------|---------|--|----------|-----------|----------|
| V1640 | mcaseid | Case Identification  | discrete | character |          |
| V1641 | mv463a  | Smokes cigarettes  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1642 | mv463b  | Smokes pipe  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1643 | mv463c  | Uses chewing tobacco   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1644 | mv463d  | Uses snuff/suret   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1645 | mv463e  | Smokes shisha  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1646 | mv463f  | Smokes gaya  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1647 | mv463g  | NA - Smokes CS   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1648 | mv463x  | Smokes other   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1649 | mv463z  | Smokes nothing   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1650 | mv464   | Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours                        | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1651 | mv474   | Heard of tuberculosis or TB                                  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1652 | mv474a  | Tuberculosis spread by: air through coughing or sneezing     | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1653 | mv474b  | Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils                     | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1654 | mv474c  | Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with TB            | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1655 | mv474d  | Tuberculosis spread by: food                                 | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1656 | mv474e  | Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact                       | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1657 | mv474f  | Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites                       | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1658 | mv474g  | Tuberculosis spread by: drinking unboiled milk               | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1659 | mv474h  | Tuberculosis spread by: exposure to cold                     | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1660 | mv474i  | NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS                              | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1661 | mv474j  | NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS                              | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1662 | mv474x  | Tuberculosis spread by: other                                | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1663 | mv474z  | Don't know how tuberculosis is spread                        | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1664 | mv475   | Tuberculosis can be cured                                    | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1665 | mv476   | Would want tuberculosis infection in family to remain secret | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1666 | mv477   | Number of injections in last 12 months                       | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1667 | mv478   | Number of injections administered by a health worker         | discrete | numeric   |          |

| ID    | Name   | Label  | Type     | Format  | Question |
|-------|--------|--|----------|---------|----------|
| V1668 | mv479  | NA - Place where given injection by health worker        | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1669 | mv480  | Syringe and needle from new, unopened package            | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1670 | mv481  | Covered by health insurance                              | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1671 | mv481a | Health insurance type: mutual/community organization     | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1672 | mv481b | Health insurance type: provided by employer              | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1673 | mv481c | Health insurance type: social security                   | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1674 | mv481d | Health insurance type: private/commercially purchased    | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1675 | mv481e | NA - Health insurance type: CS                           | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1676 | mv481f | NA - Health insurance type: CS                           | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1677 | mv481g | NA - Health insurance type: CS                           | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1678 | mv481h | NA - Health insurance type: CS                           | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1679 | mv481x | Health insurance type: other                             | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1680 | mv482a | NA - Arrange care of biological children under age 18*** | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1681 | mv482b | NA - Primary caregiver of children under age 18***       | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1682 | mv482c | NA - Arrange care of non-biological children < 18***     | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1683 | mv483  | Respondent circumcised                                   | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1684 | mv483a | Age at circumcision                                      | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1685 | mv483b | Who performed the circumcision                           | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1686 | mv483c | Place where circumcision was done                        | discrete | numeric |          |

**MREC51**

|              |                         |
|--------------|-------------------------|
| Content      | MAN - Marriage/Exposure |
| Cases        | 14110                   |
| Variable(s)  | 22                      |
| Structure    | Type:<br>Keys: ()       |
| Version      |                         |
| Producer     |                         |
| Missing Data |                         |

**Variables**

| ID    | Name    | Label   | Type     | Format    | Question |
|-------|---------|---|----------|-----------|----------|
| V1687 | mcaseid | Case Identification                             | discrete | character |          |
| V1688 | mv501   | Current marital status                          | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1689 | mv502   | Currently/formerly/never in union               | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1690 | mv503   | Number of unions                                | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1691 | mv504   | Currently residing with wife/partner            | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1692 | mv505   | Number of wives/partners                        | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1693 | mv507   | Month of first cohabitation                     | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1694 | mv508   | Year of first cohabitation                      | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1695 | mv509   | Date of first cohabitation (CMC)                | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1696 | mv510   | Completeness of date information in MV509       | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1697 | mv511   | Age at first cohabitation                       | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1698 | mv512   | Years since first cohabitation                  | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1699 | mv513   | Cohabitation duration (grouped)                 | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1700 | mv525   | Age at first sex                                | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1701 | mv527   | Time since last sex                             | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1702 | mv528   | Time since last sex (in days)                   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1703 | mv529   | Time since last sex (in months)                 | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1704 | mv531   | Age at first sex (imputed)                      | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1705 | mv532   | Flag for MV531                                  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1706 | mv535   | Ever been married or in union                   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1707 | mv536   | Recent sexual activity                          | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1708 | mv541   | NA - Intends to wait until marriage to have sex | discrete | numeric   |          |

**MREC61**

|              |                             |
|--------------|-----------------------------|
| Content      | MAN - Fertility preferences |
| Cases        | 14110                       |
| Variable(s)  | 24                          |
| Structure    | Type:<br>Keys: ()           |
| Version      |                             |
| Producer     |                             |
| Missing Data |                             |

**Variables**

| ID    | Name    | Label  | Type     | Format    | Question |
|-------|---------|--|----------|-----------|----------|
| V1709 | mcaseid | Case Identification  | discrete | character |          |
| V1710 | mv602   | Fertility preference   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1711 | mv603   | Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child                              | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1712 | mv604   | Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped)                    | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1713 | mv605   | Desire for more children   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1714 | mv613   | Ideal number of children   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1715 | mv614   | Ideal number of children (grouped)   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1716 | mv616   | Desired time for future birth  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1717 | mv621   | NA - Wife's desire for children***   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1718 | mv627   | Ideal number of boys   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1719 | mv628   | Ideal number of girls  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1720 | mv629   | Ideal number of either sex   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1721 | mv631   | NA - Problem if wife became pregnant***  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1722 | mv633a  | NA - Wife justified refusing sex: husband has STI                                | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1723 | mv633b  | Wife justified refusing sex: husband has other women                             | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1724 | mv633c  | NA - Wife justified refusing sex: recent birth                                   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1725 | mv633d  | NA - Wife justified refusing sex: tired, not in mood                             | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1726 | mv633e  | NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason                                      | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1727 | mv633f  | NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason                                      | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1728 | mv633g  | NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason                                      | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1729 | mv634a  | NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: get angry                   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1730 | mv634b  | NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: refuse financial support    | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1731 | mv634c  | NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: use force for sex           | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1732 | mv634d  | NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: have sex with another women | discrete | numeric   |          |

**MREC71**

|              |                   |
|--------------|-------------------|
| Content      | MAN - Employment  |
| Cases        | 14110             |
| Variable(s)  | 28                |
| Structure    | Type:<br>Keys: () |
| Version      |                   |
| Producer     |                   |
| Missing Data |                   |

**Variables**

| ID    | Name    | Label  | Type     | Format    | Question |
|-------|---------|--|----------|-----------|----------|
| V1733 | mcaseid | Case Identification  | discrete | character |          |
| V1734 | mv714   | Currently working  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1735 | mv714a  | Have a job, but currently absent   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1736 | mv716   | Occupation   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1737 | mv717   | Occupation (grouped)   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1738 | mv719   | NA - Works for family, others, self  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1739 | mv721   | NA - Works at home or away   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1740 | mv731   | Worked in last 12 months   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1741 | mv732   | Employment all year/seasonal   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1742 | mv739   | Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings                    | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1743 | mv740   | NA - Type of land where respondent works   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1744 | mv741   | Type of earnings from respondent's work  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1745 | mv743a  | Person who should have greater say: respondent's health care                     | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1746 | mv743b  | Person who should have greater say: large household purchases                    | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1747 | mv743c  | NA - Person who should have greater say: daily household purchases               | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1748 | mv743d  | NA - Person who should have greater say: visits to family or relatives           | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1749 | mv743e  | NA - Person who should have greater say: food to be cooked each day              | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1750 | mv743f  | NA - Person who should have greater say: deciding what to do with money wife ear | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1751 | mv743g  | NA - Person who should have greater say: deciding how many children to have      | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1752 | mv744a  | Beating justified: wife goes out without telling husband                         | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1753 | mv744b  | Beating justified: wife neglects the children                                    | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1754 | mv744c  | Beating justified: wife argues with husband                                      | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1755 | mv744d  | Beating justified: wife refuses to have sex with husband                         | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1756 | mv744e  | Beating justified: wife burns food   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1757 | mv745a  | Owns a house alone or jointly  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1758 | mv745b  | Owns land alone or jointly   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1759 | mv747a  | NA - Childbearing is a woman's concern   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1760 | mv747b  | NA - Important for mother/child health to get assistance at delivery             | discrete | numeric   |          |

## MREC75

|              |                                 |
|--------------|---------------------------------|
| Content      | MAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use |
| Cases        | 14110                           |
| Variable(s)  | 142                             |
| Structure    | Type:<br>Keys: ()               |
| Version      |                                 |
| Producer     |                                 |
| Missing Data |                                 |

## Variables

| ID    | Name    | Label  | Type     | Format    | Question |
|-------|---------|--|----------|-----------|----------|
| V1761 | mcaseid | Case Identification  | discrete | character |          |
| V1762 | mv750   | Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI)                           | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1763 | mv751   | Ever heard of AIDS   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1764 | mv754bp | Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all                             | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1765 | mv754cp | Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex                      | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1766 | mv754dp | Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partners | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1767 | mv754jp | Can get HIV from mosquito bites  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1768 | mv754wp | Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS                           | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1769 | mv756   | A healthy looking person can have HIV  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1770 | mv761   | Condom used during last sex with most recent partner                           | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1771 | mv761b  | Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner                    | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1772 | mv761c  | Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner                    | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1773 | mv762aa | Source for condoms: government hospital  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1774 | mv762ab | Source for condoms: government health center                                   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1775 | mv762ac | Source for condoms: government health station/clinic                           | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1776 | mv762ad | Source for condoms: government health post/hew                                 | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1777 | mv762ae | Source for condoms: other public   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1778 | mv762af | NA - Source for condoms: CS public   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1779 | mv762ag | NA - Source for condoms: CS public   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1780 | mv762ah | NA - Source for condoms: CS public   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1781 | mv762ai | NA - Source for condoms: CS public   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1782 | mv762aj | Source for condoms: private hospital   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1783 | mv762ak | Source for condoms: pharmacy   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1784 | mv762al | NA - Source for condoms: private doctor  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1785 | mv762am | Source for condoms: private clinic   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1786 | mv762an | Source for condoms: NGO health facility  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1787 | mv762ao | Source for condoms: VCHW   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1788 | mv762ap | Source for condoms: other NGO  | discrete | numeric   |          |

| ID    | Name    | Label   | Type     | Format  | Question |
|-------|---------|---|----------|---------|----------|
| V1789 | mv762aq | Source for condoms: other private medical                   | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1790 | mv762ar | Source for condoms: anti-AIDS club/association              | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1791 | mv762as | Source for condoms: drug vendor/store                       | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1792 | mv762at | Source for condoms: shop/bar/hotel/grocery                  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1793 | mv762au | Source for condoms: friend/relative                         | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1794 | mv762av | NA - Source for condoms: CS other                           | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1795 | mv762aw | NA - Source for condoms: CS other                           | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1796 | mv762ax | Source for condoms: other                                   | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1797 | mv762az | Don't know any source for condoms                           | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1798 | mv762ba | Source for female condoms: government hospital              | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1799 | mv762bb | Source for female condoms: government health center         | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1800 | mv762bc | Source for female condoms: government health station/clinic | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1801 | mv762bd | Source for female condoms: government health post/hew       | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1802 | mv762be | Source for female condoms: other public                     | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1803 | mv762bf | NA - Source for female condoms: CS public                   | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1804 | mv762bg | NA - Source for female condoms: CS public                   | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1805 | mv762bh | NA - Source for female condoms: CS public                   | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1806 | mv762bi | NA - Source for female condoms: CS public                   | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1807 | mv762bj | Source for female condoms: private hospital                 | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1808 | mv762bk | Source for female condoms: pharmacy                         | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1809 | mv762bl | NA - Source for female condoms: private doctor              | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1810 | mv762bm | Source for female condoms: private clinic                   | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1811 | mv762bn | Source for female condoms: NGO health facility              | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1812 | mv762bo | Source for female condoms: VCHW                             | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1813 | mv762bp | Source for female condoms: other NGO                        | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1814 | mv762bq | Source for female condoms: other private medical            | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1815 | mv762br | Source for female condoms: anti-AIDS club/association       | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1816 | mv762bs | Source for female condoms: drug vendor/store                | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1817 | mv762bt | Source for female condoms: shop/bar/hotel/grocery           | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1818 | mv762bu | Source for female condoms: friend/relative                  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1819 | mv762bv | NA - Source for female condoms: CS other                    | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1820 | mv762bw | NA - Source for female condoms: CS other                    | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1821 | mv762bx | Source for female condoms: other                            | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1822 | mv762bz | Don't know any source for female condoms                    | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1823 | mv763a  | Had any STI in last 12 months                               | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1824 | mv763b  | Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months                    | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1825 | mv763c  | Had genital discharge in last 12 months                     | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1826 | mv763d  | NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months                           | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1827 | mv763e  | NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months                           | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1828 | mv763f  | NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months                           | discrete | numeric |          |

| ID    | Name   | Label   | Type     | Format  | Question |
|-------|--------|---|----------|---------|----------|
| V1829 | mv763g | NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months                                     | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1830 | mv766a | Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months           | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1831 | mv766b | Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months           | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1832 | mv767a | Relationship with most recent sex partner                             | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1833 | mv767b | Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner                      | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1834 | mv767c | Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner                      | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1835 | mv768a | NA - Length of time had sex relations with most recent partner        | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1836 | mv768b | NA - Length of time had sex relations with 2nd to most recent partner | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1837 | mv768c | NA - Length of time had sex relations with 3rd to most recent partner | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1838 | mv769  | Can get a condom  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1839 | mv769a | Can get a female condom   | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1840 | mv770  | Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection                        | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1841 | mv770a | Sought STI advice/treatment from: government hospital                 | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1842 | mv770b | Sought STI advice/treatment from: government health center            | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1843 | mv770c | Sought STI advice/treatment from: government health station/clinic    | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1844 | mv770d | Sought STI advice/treatment from: government health post/hew          | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1845 | mv770e | Sought STI advice/treatment from: other public                        | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1846 | mv770f | NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public                      | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1847 | mv770g | NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public                      | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1848 | mv770h | NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public                      | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1849 | mv770i | NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public                      | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1850 | mv770j | NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public                      | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1851 | mv770k | Sought STI advice/treatment from: private hospital                    | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1852 | mv770l | Sought STI advice/treatment from: pharmacy                            | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1853 | mv770m | Sought STI advice/treatment from: private clinic                      | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1854 | mv770n | Sought STI advice/treatment from: NGO health facility                 | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1855 | mv770o | NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private                     | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1856 | mv770p | NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private                     | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1857 | mv770q | Sought STI advice/treatment from: other private medical               | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1858 | mv770r | NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private                     | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1859 | mv770s | NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private                     | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1860 | mv770t | Sought STI advice/treatment from: shop                                | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1861 | mv770u | NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other                       | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1862 | mv770v | Sought STI advice/treatment from: traditional healer                  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1863 | mv770w | Sought STI advice/treatment from: drug vendor/store                   | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1864 | mv770x | Sought STI advice/treatment from: other                               | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1865 | mv774a | HIV transmitted during pregnancy                                      | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1866 | mv774b | HIV transmitted during delivery                                       | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1867 | mv774c | HIV transmitted by breastfeeding                                      | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1868 | mv775  | NA - Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV            | discrete | numeric |          |

| ID    | Name   | Label  | Type     | Format  | Question |
|-------|--------|--|----------|---------|----------|
| V1869 | mv777  | Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret                              | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1870 | mv778  | Willing to care for relative with AIDS   | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1871 | mv779  | A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to contin | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1872 | mv780  | Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS                            | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1873 | mv781  | Ever been tested for HIV   | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1874 | mv783  | Know a place to get HIV test   | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1875 | mv784a | Place for HIV test: government hospital  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1876 | mv784b | Place for HIV test: government health center                                     | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1877 | mv784c | Place for HIV test: government health station/clinic                             | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1878 | mv784d | NA - Place for HIV test: CS public   | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1879 | mv784e | Place for HIV test: other public   | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1880 | mv784f | Place for HIV test: stand-alone VCT center                                       | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1881 | mv784g | NA - Place for HIV test: CS public   | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1882 | mv784h | NA - Place for HIV test: CS public   | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1883 | mv784i | NA - Place for HIV test: CS public   | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1884 | mv784j | NA - Place for HIV test: CS public   | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1885 | mv784k | Place for HIV test: private hospital   | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1886 | mv784l | NA - Place for HIV test: CS private  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1887 | mv784m | Place for HIV test: private clinic   | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1888 | mv784n | Place for HIV test: NGO health facility  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1889 | mv784o | Place for HIV test: private stand-alone VCT center                               | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1890 | mv784p | Place for HIV test: other NGO  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1891 | mv784q | Place for HIV test: other private medical  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1892 | mv784r | Place for HIV test: mobile clinic  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1893 | mv784s | NA - Place for HIV test: CS other  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1894 | mv784t | NA - Place for HIV test: CS other  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1895 | mv784u | NA - Place for HIV test: CS other  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1896 | mv784v | NA - Place for HIV test: CS other  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1897 | mv784x | Place for HIV test: other  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1898 | mv785  | Heard about other STIs   | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1899 | mv791  | Have ever paid anyone in exchange for sex  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1900 | mv793  | Paid for sex in last 12 months   | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1901 | mv793a | Condom used last time paid for sex in last 12 months                             | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1902 | mv793b | Condom used every time paid for sex in last 12 months                            | discrete | numeric |          |

**MREC80**

|              |  |
|--------------|--|
| Content      | MAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use continuation |
| Cases        | 14110  |
| Variable(s)  | 50   |
| Structure    | Type:<br>Keys: ()                            |
| Version      |  |
| Producer     |  |
| Missing Data |  |

**Variables**

| ID    | Name    | Label  | Type     | Format    | Question |
|-------|---------|--|----------|-----------|----------|
| V1903 | mcaseid | Case Identification  | discrete | character |          |
| V1904 | mv820   | NA - Condom used at first sex  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1905 | mv822   | Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI                        | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1906 | mv823   | Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means                                  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1907 | mv824   | Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy                         | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1908 | mv825   | Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1909 | mv826   | NA - Last time tested for HIV  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1910 | mv826a  | Months ago most recent HIV test  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1911 | mv827   | NA - Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required                             | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1912 | mv828   | Received result from last HIV test   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1913 | mv829   | Place were last HIV test was taken   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1914 | mv832b  | Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner                              | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1915 | mv832c  | Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner                              | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1916 | mv833a  | Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months        | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1917 | mv833b  | Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 months | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1918 | mv833c  | Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 months | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1919 | mv834a  | Age of most recent partner   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1920 | mv834b  | Age of 2nd to most recent partner  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1921 | mv834c  | Age of 3rd to most recent partner  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1922 | mv835a  | Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner                         | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1923 | mv835b  | Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner                  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1924 | mv835c  | Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner                  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1925 | mv836   | Total lifetime number of sex partners  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1926 | mv837   | NA - Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer                      | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1927 | mv844   | NA - Knows someone denied health services for having, or suspected of having, HI | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1928 | mv845   | NA - Knows someone denied social event for having, or suspected of having, HIV;  | discrete | numeric   |          |

| ID    | Name   | Label  | Type     | Format  | Question |
|-------|--------|--|----------|---------|----------|
| V1929 | mv846  | NA - Knows someone verbally abused for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in<br> | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1930 | mv847  | NA - People with HIV should be ashamed of themselves                               | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1931 | mv848  | NA - People with HIV should be blamed for bringing disease to community            | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1932 | mv849  | NA - Children 12-14 should be taught to wait for sex until marriage                | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1933 | mv851a | NA - Young men should wait for sex until marriage                                  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1934 | mv851b | NA - Most young men wait for sex until marriage                                    | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1935 | mv851c | NA - Unmarried sexually active men should have only one partner                    | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1936 | mv851d | NA - Most unmarried sexually active men have only one partner                      | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1937 | mv851e | NA - Married men should only have sex with their wives                             | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1938 | mv851f | NA - Most married men only have sex with their wives                               | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1939 | mv851g | NA - Young women should wait for sex until marriage                                | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1940 | mv851h | NA - Most young women wait for sex until marriage                                  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1941 | mv851i | NA - Unmarried sexually active women should have only one partner                  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1942 | mv851j | NA - Most unmarried sexually active women have only one partner                    | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1943 | mv851k | NA - Married women should only have sex with their husbands                        | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1944 | mv851l | NA - Most married women only have sex with their husbands                          | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1945 | mv852a | How long ago first had sex with most recent partner                                | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1946 | mv852b | How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner                            | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1947 | mv852c | How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner                            | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1948 | mv853a | Times in last 12 months had sex with most recent partner                           | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1949 | mv853b | Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner                       | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1950 | mv853c | Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner                       | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1951 | mv854a | Point concurrent sexual partners   | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1952 | mv854b | Cumulative concurrent sexual partners  | discrete | numeric |          |

**MREC91**

|              |  |
|--------------|--|
| Content      | MAN - Country specific - single vars: Education, Family Planning, HIV/AIDS, TB, chat and alcohol consumption |
| Cases        | 15908  |
| Variable(s)  | 40   |
| Structure    | Type:<br>Keys: ()  |
| Version      |  |
| Producer     |  |
| Missing Data |  |

**Variables**

| ID    | Name    | Label  | Type     | Format    | Question |
|-------|---------|--|----------|-----------|----------|
| V1953 | mcaseid | Case Identification  | discrete | character |          |
| V1954 | smlangq | Language of questionnaire                                    | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1955 | smlangi | Language of interview  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1956 | smlangr | Language of respondent                                       | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1957 | smlangt | Translator used  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1958 | sm101t  | Start of interview (morning/ evening)                        | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1959 | sm105   | Respondent's level of education attended                     | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1960 | sm116a  | Last time away from home stayed in urban or rural area       | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1961 | sm302d  | Read about FP: in pamphlet/posters/leaflets                  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1962 | sm302e  | Heard about FP: at community event/conversation              | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1963 | sm302ba | Wise to have a balanced family life                          | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1964 | sm302bb | Family happiness is in your hands                            | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1965 | sm302bc | Spacing of birth will be a source for loving, healthy family | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1966 | sm302bd | Children by choice not by chance                             | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1967 | sm424ca | Either partner chewed chat last sexual intercourse           | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1968 | sm424cb | Either partner chewed chat last sexual intercourse           | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1969 | sm424cc | Either partner chewed chat last sexual intercourse           | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1970 | sm424da | Still having sexual intercourse with partner                 | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1971 | sm424db | Still having sexual intercourse with partner                 | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1972 | sm424dc | Still having sexual intercourse with partner                 | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1973 | sm438   | Used FP during last intercourse                              | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1974 | sm707a  | Can get AIDS by sharing sharp materials                      | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1975 | sm715c  | Shared HIV results with wife/ partner                        | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1976 | sm800a  | Heard of Community Conversation program                      | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1977 | sm800b  | Attended Community Conversation meeting                      | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1978 | sm800ea | Symptoms of a person with TB: persistent cough               | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1979 | sm800eb | Symptoms of a person with TB: weight loss                    | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1980 | sm800ec | Symptoms of a person with TB: poor appetite                  | discrete | numeric   |          |

| ID    | Name    | Label   | Type     | Format  | Question |
|-------|---------|---|----------|---------|----------|
| V1981 | sm800ed | Symptoms of a person with TB: night sweating        | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1982 | sm800ee | Symptoms of a person with TB: chest pain            | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1983 | sm800ef | Symptoms of a person with TB: fever                 | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1984 | sm800ex | Symptoms of a person with TB: other                 | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1985 | sm800ez | Symptoms of a person with TB: don't know            | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1986 | sm806b  | Number of injections by traditional practitioner    | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1987 | sm806aa | Person who administered injection the last time     | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1988 | sm811a  | Ever chewed chat                                    | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1989 | sm811b  | Number of days chewed chat in last 30 days          | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1990 | sm811c  | Ever took alcoholic drink                           | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1991 | sm811d  | Number of days took alcoholic drink in last 30 days | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1992 | sm814t  | End of interview (morning/ evening)                 | discrete | numeric |          |



## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Country code and phase (hv000)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 3

## Cluster number (hv001)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-650

## Household number (hv002)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-889

Respondent's line number (answering Household questionnaire)  
(hv003)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-19

## Ultimate area unit (hv004)

File: RECH0

## Ultimate area unit (hv004)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-650

## Household sample weight (6 decimals) (hv005)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 7  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8471737

## Month of interview (hv006)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 4-9

## Year of interview (hv007)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2003-2003

## Date of interview (CMC) (hv008)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1240-1245

## Number of household members (hv009)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-22

## Number of eligible women in household (hv010)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-14

## Number of eligible men in household (hv011)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-12

## Number of de jure members (hv012)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-21

## Number of de facto members (hv013)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-22

## Number of children 5 and under (de jure) (hv014)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-10

## Result of household interview (hv015)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Day of interview (hv016)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-31

## Number of visits (hv017)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## Interviewer identification (hv018)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-999

## Keyer identification (hv019)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-32

## Ever-married sample (hv020)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Primary sampling unit (hv021)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-650

## Sample strata for sampling errors (hv022)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-23

## Stratification used in sample design (hv023)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-23

## Region (hv024)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-15

## Type of place of residence (hv025)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## NA - Place of residence (hv026)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Household selected for male interview (hv027)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Household weight for male subsample (6 decimals) (hv028)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 7  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8471737

## Field supervisor (hv030)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-35

## Field editor (hv031)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 3-76

## Office editor (hv032)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## Number of eligible children for height and weight (hv035)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-10

## Cluster altitude in meters (hv040)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -92-3563

## Total adults measured (hv041)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-19

## Household selected for hemoglobin (hv042)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Household selected for Domestic Violence module (hv044)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Line number (hvidx)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-22

## Relationship to head (hv101)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Usual resident (hv102)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Slept last night (hv103)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Sex of household member (hv104)

File: RECH1

## Sex of household member (hv104)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Age of household members (hv105)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Highest educational level attained (hv106)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Highest year of education completed (hv107)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Education completed in single years (hv108)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Educational attainment (hv109)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA - Member still in school (hv110)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Mother alive (hv111)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Mother's line number (hv112)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Father alive (hv113)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Father's line number (hv114)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-19

## Current marital status (hv115)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Currently, formerly, never married (hv116)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Eligibility for female interview (hv117)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Eligibility for male interview (hv118)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin (hv120)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Member attended school during current school year (hv121)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Educational level during current school year (hv122)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Grade of education during current school year (hv123)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Education in single years - current school year (hv124)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## NA - Member attended school during previous school year (hv125)

### File: RECH1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Educational level during previous school year (hv126)

### File: RECH1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Grade of education during previous school year (hv127)

### File: RECH1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 98-98

## NA - Education in single years - previous school year (hv128)

### File: RECH1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 97-98

## NA - School attendance status (hv129)

### File: RECH1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Member has a birth certificate (hv140)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Source of drinking water (hv201)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-99

## Source of non-drinking water (hv202)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-99

## Time to get to water source (minutes) (hv204)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

## Type of toilet facility (hv205)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-99

## Has electricity (hv206)

File: RECH2

## Has electricity (hv206)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Has radio (hv207)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Has television (hv208)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Has refrigerator (hv209)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Has bicycle (hv210)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Has motorcycle/scooter (hv211)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Has car/truck (hv212)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Main floor material (hv213)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-99

## Main wall material (hv214)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-99

## Main roof material (hv215)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-99

## Number of rooms used for sleeping (hv216)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Relationship structure (hv217)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

## Line number of head of household (hv218)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

## Sex of head of household (hv219)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Age of head of household (hv220)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 13-99

## Has telephone (land-line) (hv221)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Share toilet with other households (hv225)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Type of cooking fuel (hv226)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## NA - Has mosquito bed net for sleeping (hv227)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night (hv228)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Place where household members wash their hands (hv230a)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Presence of water at hand washing place (hv230b)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Items present: Soap or detergent (hv232)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Items present: Ash, mud, sand (hv232b)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## NA - Items present: CS (hv232c)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Items present: CS (hv232d)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Items present: CS (hv232e)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Items present: None (hv232y)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

NA - Result of salt test for iodine (PPM) (hv234)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-995

Result of salt test for iodine (hv234a)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Location of source for water (hv235)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Person fetching water (hv236)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Anything done to water to make safe to drink (hv237)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Water usually treated by: boil (hv237a)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Water usually treated by: add bleach/chlorine (hv237b)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Water usually treated by: strain through a cloth (hv237c)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Water usually treated by: use water filter (hv237d)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Water usually treated by: solar disinfection (hv237e)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Water usually treated by: let it stand and settle (hv237f)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237g)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237h)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237i)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237j)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237k)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Water usually treated by: other (hv237x)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Water usually treated by: don't know (hv237z)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Number of households sharing toilet (hv238)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-99

NA - Food cooked on stove or open fire (hv239)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

NA - Household has a chimney, hood or neither (hv240)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Food cooked in the house/ separate building/ outdoors (hv241)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Household has separate room used as kitchen (hv242)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Has mobile telephone (hv243a)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Has watch/clock (hv243b)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Has animal-drawn cart (hv243c)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## NA - Has boat with a motor (hv243d)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Owns land usable for agriculture (hv244)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Hectares of agricultural land (1 decimal) (hv245)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

## Owns livestock, herds or farm animals (hv246)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## NA - Owns cattle (hv246a)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Owns cows/ bulls/ oxen (hv246b)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Owns horses/ donkeys/ mules (hv246c)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Owns goats (hv246d)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Owns sheep (hv246e)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Owns chickens (hv246f)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Owns camels (hv246g)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Owns beehives (hv246h)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## NA - Owns CS (hv246i)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## NA - Owns CS (hv246j)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## NA - Owns CS (hv246k)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Has bank account (hv247)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Frequency household members smoke inside the house (hv252)

### File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA - Has dwelling been sprayed against mosquitoes in last 12 months (hv253)

### File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Dwelling sprayed by: government worker/program (hv253a)

### File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Dwelling sprayed by: private company (hv253b)

### File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Dwelling sprayed by: NGO (hv253c)

### File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253d)

### File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253e)

### File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253f)

### File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253g)

### File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253h)

### File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Dwelling sprayed by: other (hv253x)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Dwelling sprayed by: don't know (hv253z)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Wealth index (hv270)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

## Wealth index factor score (5 decimals) (hv271)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -222285-407319

## NA - Number of mosquito bed nets (hml1)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 98-98

## NA - Number of mosquito bed nets with specific information (hml1a)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## NA - Number of children under mosquito bed net previous night (hml2)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Language of questionnaire (shlangq)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## Language of interview (shlangi)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Language of respondent (shlangr)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Translator used (shlangt)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Table (sh110h)

File: RECH3

## Table (sh110h)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Chair (sh110i)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Bed with cotton/sponge/spring mattress (sh110j)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Electric mitad (sh110k)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Kerosene lamp/pressure lamp (sh110l)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Household in PEPFAR intervention area (shpepfar)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Household in HAPN intervention area (shhapn)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Household in PMI intervention area (shpmi)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Household in UNFPA intervention area (shunfpa)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 6

## Index to Household Schedule (idxh4)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-22

## Children eligibility for child labour (sh11a)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Member has been very sick for 3+ months last year (sh15a)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Level of education attended (sh17a)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Highest grade completed (sh17b)

File: RECH4

## Highest grade completed (sh17b)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Level of education attending (sh19a)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Grade attending (sh19b)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Index to Household Schedule (ha0)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-21

## Woman's age in years (ha1)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 15-49

## Woman's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) (ha2)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 215-9999

## Woman's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (ha3)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 810-9999

## Height/Age percentile (ha4)

File: RECH5

## Height/Age percentile (ha4)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9999

## Height/Age standard deviation (ha5)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -575-9999

## Height/Age percent ref. median (ha6)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 7760-99999

## Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS) (ha11)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -400-9999

## Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS) (ha12)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 5577-99999

## Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog) (ha12a)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 5996-99999

## Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO) (ha12b)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 5867-99999

## Result of measurement - height/weight (ha13)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Date of birth (CMC) (ha32)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 642-1064

## Completeness of HA32 information (ha33)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Smoking (cigarettes in last 24 hours) (ha35)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Body Mass Index (ha40)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1216-9999

## Rohrer's index (ha41)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 681-9999

## Under age 18 (ha50)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Line number of parent/caretaker (ha51)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Read consent statement - hemoglobin (ha52)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (ha53)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 29-999

## Currently pregnant (ha54)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Result of measurement - hemoglobin (ha55)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal) (ha56)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 21-999

## Anemia level (ha57)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## NA - Agrees to referral - anemia (ha58)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Marital status (ha60)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Read consent statement - HIV (ha61)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Bar code for HIV blood sample (ha62)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 5

## Result of measurement - HIV (ha63)

File: RECH5

## Result of measurement - HIV (ha63)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Consent for additional tests (ha64)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Result of woman's individual interview (ha65)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

## Woman's highest educational level (ha66)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Woman's highest year of education (ha67)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Woman's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report) (ha68)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## HIV weight (6 decimals) (ha69)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 7  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7884695

## Interviewer that took blood for HIV testing (ha70)

File: RECH5

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-999

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 6

## Index to Household Schedule (hc0)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-22

## Child's age in months (hc1)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-59

## Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) (hc2)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 13-9999

## Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (hc3)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 200-9999

## Height/Age percentile (hc4)

File: RECH6

## Height/Age percentile (hc4)

File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9999

## Height/Age standard deviation (hc5)

File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -599-9999

## Height/Age percent of ref. median (hc6)

File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 7536-99999

## Weight/Age percentile (hc7)

File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9999

## Weight/Age standard deviation (hc8)

File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -591-9999

## Weight/Age percent of ref. median (hc9)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 4004-99999

## Weight/Height percentile (hc10)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9999

## Weight/Height standard deviation (hc11)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -399-9999

## Weight/Height percent of ref. median (hc12)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 5956-99999

## Result of measurement - height/weight (hc13)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Height: lying or standing (hc15)

File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Day of birth (hc16)

File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Date measured (day) (hc17)

File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-31

## Date measured (month) (hc18)

File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 4-9

## Date measured (year) (hc19)

File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2003-2003

## Sex (hc27)

### File: RECH6

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Month of birth (hc30)

### File: RECH6

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Year of birth (hc31)

### File: RECH6

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1998-9998

## Date of birth (CMC) (hc32)

### File: RECH6

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1181-1244

## Completeness of HC32 information (hc33)

### File: RECH6

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Line number of parent/caretaker (hc51)

File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-17

## Read consent statement - hemoglobin (hc52)

File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hc53)

File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 14-999

## Result of measurement - hemoglobin (hc55)

File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hc56)

File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 5-999

## Anemia level (hc57)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## NA - Agrees to referral - anemia (hc58)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Mother's line number (woman's questionnaire) (hc60)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-995

## Mother's highest educational level (hc61)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Mother's highest year of education (hc62)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Preceding birth interval (months) (hc63)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 8-999

## Birth order number (hc64)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Mother's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report) (hc68)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (hc70)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -600-9999

## Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (hc71)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -568-9999

## Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO) (hc72)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -500-9999

## BMI standard deviation (new WHO) (hc73)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -492-9999

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECHLB

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Column number (shcol21a)

File: RECHLB

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-10

## Child's line number (sh21)

File: RECHLB

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-20

## Paid in cash or kind past week (sh22)

File: RECHLB

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Hours worked past week (sh23)

File: RECHLB

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Paid in cash or kind past year (sh24)

File: RECHLB

## Paid in cash or kind past year (sh24)

File: RECHLB

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Helped with household chores past week (sh25)

File: RECHLB

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Hours spent doing chores past week (sh26)

File: RECHLB

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Family work past week (sh27)

File: RECHLB

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Hours spent in family work past week (sh28)

File: RECHLB

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECHMA

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Index to Household Schedule (hb0)

File: RECHMA

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-21

## Man's age in years (hb1)

File: RECHMA

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 15-59

## Man's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) (hb2)

File: RECHMA

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 211-9999

## Man's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (hb3)

File: RECHMA

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 425-9999

## Height/Age percentile (hb4)

File: RECHMA

## Height/Age percentile (hb4)

File: RECHMA

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9999

## Height/Age standard deviation (hb5)

File: RECHMA

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -487-9999

## Height/Age percent ref. median (hb6)

File: RECHMA

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 7979-99999

## Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS) (hb11)

File: RECHMA

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -400-9999

## Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS) (hb12)

File: RECHMA

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 5579-99999

## Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog) (hb12a)

File: RECHMA

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 5860-99999

## Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO) (hb12b)

File: RECHMA

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 6209-99999

## Result of measurement - height/weight (hb13)

File: RECHMA

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Date of birth (CMC) (hb32)

File: RECHMA

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 522-1064

## Completeness of HB32 information (hb33)

File: RECHMA

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Smoking (cigarettes in last 24 hours) (hb35)

File: RECHMA

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Body Mass Index (hb40)

File: RECHMA

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1208-9999

## Rohrer's index (hb41)

File: RECHMA

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 742-9999

## Under age 18 (hb50)

File: RECHMA

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Line number of parent/caretaker (hb51)

File: RECHMA

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Read consent statement - hemoglobin (hb52)

File: RECHMA

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hb53)

File: RECHMA

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 33-999

## Result of measurement - hemoglobin (hb55)

File: RECHMA

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hb56)

File: RECHMA

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 26-999

## Anemia level (hb57)

File: RECHMA

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## NA - Agrees to referral - anemia (hb58)

File: RECHMA

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Marital status (hb60)

File: RECHMA

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Read consent statement - HIV (hb61)

File: RECHMA

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Bar code for HIV blood sample (hb62)

File: RECHMA

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 5

## Result of measurement - HIV (hb63)

File: RECHMA

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Consent for additional tests (hb64)

File: RECHMA

## Consent for additional tests (hb64)

File: RECHMA

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Result of man's individual interview (hb65)

File: RECHMA

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

## Man's highest educational level (hb66)

File: RECHMA

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Man's highest year of education (hb67)

File: RECHMA

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Man's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report) (hb68)

File: RECHMA

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## HIV weight (6 decimals) (hb69)

File: RECHMA

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 7  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8576146

## Interviewer that took blood for HIV testing (hb70)

File: RECHMA

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-999

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Country code and phase (v000)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 3

## Cluster number (v001)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-650

## Household number (v002)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-889

## Respondent's line number (v003)

File: REC01

**Overview**

## Respondent's line number (v003)

File: REC01

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-21

## Ultimate area unit (v004)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-650

## Women's individual sample weight (6 decimals) (v005)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 7  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8223248

## Month of interview (v006)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 4-9

## Year of interview (v007)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2003-2003

## Date of interview (CMC) (v008)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1240-1245

## Respondent's month of birth (v009)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

## Respondent's year of birth (v010)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1953-1988

## Date of birth (CMC) (v011)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 642-1064

## Respondent's current age (v012)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 15-49

## Age in 5-year groups (v013)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

## Completeness of age information (v014)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Result of individual interview (v015)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

## Day of interview (v016)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-31

## CMC start of calendar (v017)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1177-1177

## Row of month of interview (v018)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-17

## Length of calendar (v019)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-69

## Number of calendar columns (v019a)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Ever-married sample (v020)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Primary sampling unit (v021)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-650

## Sample strata for sampling errors (v022)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-23

## Stratification used in sample design (v023)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-23

## Region (v024)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-15

## Type of place of residence (v025)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## NA - De facto place of residence (v026)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Number of visits (v027)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## Interviewer identification (v028)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 3-999

## Keyer identification (v029)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-32

## Field supervisor (v030)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-35

## Field editor (v031)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 36-70

## Office editor (v032)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## Line number of husband (v034)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-21

## Cluster altitude in meters (v040)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -92-3563

## Household selected for hemoglobin (v042)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Selected for Domestic Violence module (v044)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Region (v101)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-15

## Type of place of residence (v102)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## NA - Childhood place of residence (v103)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

## NA - Years lived in place of residence (v104)

File: REC11

**Overview**

## NA - Years lived in place of residence (v104)

File: REC11

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 95-98

## NA - Type of place of previous residence (v105)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Highest educational level (v106)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Highest year of education (v107)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Source of drinking water (v113)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-99

## Time to get to water source (v115)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

## Type of toilet facility (v116)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-99

## Household has: electricity (v119)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Household has: radio (v120)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Household has: television (v121)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Household has: refrigerator (v122)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Household has: bicycle (v123)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Household has: motorcycle/scooter (v124)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Household has: car/truck (v125)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Main floor material (v127)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-99

## Main wall material (v128)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-99

## Main roof material (v129)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-99

## Religion (v130)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Ethnicity (v131)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-999

## Education in single years (v133)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-97

## NA - De facto place of residence (v134)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Usual resident or visitor (v135)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Number of household members (listed) (v136)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-22

## Number of children 5 and under in household (de jure) (v137)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-10

## Number of eligible women in household (de facto) (v138)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-14

## De jure region of residence (v139)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-97

## De jure type of place of residence (v140)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

## NA - De jure place of residence (v141)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

## Educational attainment (v149)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5

## Relationship to household head (v150)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Sex of household head (v151)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Age of household head (v152)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 13-99

## Household has: telephone (land-line) (v153)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## All woman factor - total (awfactt)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-100

## All woman factor - urban/rural (awfactu)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-100

## All woman factor - regional (awfactr)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-100

## All woman factor - educational (awfacte)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-100

## All woman factor - wealth index (awfactw)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-100

## Literacy (v155)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary (v156)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine (v157)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Frequency of listening to radio (v158)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Frequency of watching television (v159)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Toilet facilities shared with other households (v160)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Type of cooking fuel (v161)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-97

## NA - Result of salt test for iodine (v166)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-997

## NA - Number of trips in last 12 months (v167)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-90

## NA - Away for more than one month in last 12 months (v168)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Wealth index (v190)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

## Wealth index factor score (5 decimals) (v191)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 7  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -222285-392632

# NA - Type of mosquito bed net(s) slept under last night (ml101)

## File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Birth column number (bidx)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-18

## Birth order number (bord)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-18

## Child is twin (b0)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5

## Month of birth (b1)

File: REC21

**Overview**

## Month of birth (b1)

File: REC21

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

## Year of birth (b2)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1965-2003

## Date of birth (CMC) (b3)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 792-1244

## Sex of child (b4)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Child is alive (b5)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Age at death (b6)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-999

## Age at death (months, imputed) (b7)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-396

## Current age of child (b8)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-37

## Child lives with whom (b9)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

## Completeness of information (b10)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Preceding birth interval (months) (b11)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 7-250

## Succeeding birth interval (months) (b12)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 7-250

## Flag for age at death (b13)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Live birth between births (b15)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Child's line number in household (b16)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-22

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Total children ever born (v201)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-18

## Sons at home (v202)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Daughters at home (v203)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Sons elsewhere (v204)

File: REC22

**Overview**

## Sons elsewhere (v204)

File: REC22

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## Daughters elsewhere (v205)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## Sons who have died (v206)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

## Daughters who have died (v207)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Births in last five years (v208)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

## Births in past year (v209)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Births in month of interview (v210)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Date of first birth (CMC) (v211)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 792-1244

## Age of respondent at 1st birth (v212)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-42

## Currently pregnant (v213)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Duration of current pregnancy (v214)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-10

## Time since last menstrual period (v215)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-999

## Menstruated in last six weeks (v216)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (v217)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Number of living children (v218)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-12

## Living children + current pregnancy (v219)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-12

## Living children + current pregnancy (grouped) (v220)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

## Marriage to first birth interval (months) (v221)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-996

## Last birth to interview (months) (v222)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-448

## Completeness of current pregnancy information (v223)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 7-8

## Entries in birth history (v224)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-18

## Current pregnancy wanted (v225)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Time since last period (comp) (months) (v226)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-999

## Flag for last period (v227)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Ever had a terminated pregnancy (v228)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Month pregnancy ended (v229)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Year pregnancy ended (v230)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1969-9999

## CMC pregnancy ended (v231)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 839-9999

## Completeness of last termination information (v232)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Months when pregnancy ended (v233)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Other such pregnancies (v234)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Index last child prior to maternity-health (calendar) (v235)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-6

## Birth between last and interview (v237)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Births in last three years (v238)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning (v239)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Month of last termination prior to calendar (v240)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Year of last termination prior to calendar (v241)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1969-9999

## CMC termination ended prior to calendar (v242)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 839-9999

## Completeness of last termination date prior to calendar (v243)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Knowledge of any method (v301)

File: REC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## NA - Ever use of any method (v302)

File: REC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Ever used anything or tried to delay or avoid getting pregnant (v302a)

File: REC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Item created from ISSA Group (rec31\_group)

File: REC31

## Item created from ISSA Group (rec31\_group)

File: REC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 4

## Type of method (v304a)

File: REC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

## Knows method (v304)

File: REC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## NA - Ever used method (v305)

File: REC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Method currently used (v307)

File: REC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## NA - Living children at first use (v310)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## NA - Children at first use (grouped) (v311)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 4-5

## Current contraceptive method (v312)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-20

## Current use by method type (v313)

File: REC32

**Overview**

## Current use by method type (v313)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Month of start of use of method (v315)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

## Year of start of use of method (v316)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1981-2003

## Date of start of use of method (CMC) (v317)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 982-1244

## Completeness of information (v318)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Years since sterilization (v319)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

## Age at sterilization (v320)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

## Marital duration at sterilization (v321)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

## Parity at sterilization (v322)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

## Brand of pill used (v323)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Brand of condom used (v323a)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## NA - Cost of current method (in CURRENCY) (v325a)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 7  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 9999995-9999998

## Last source for current users (v326)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-99

## Last source for users by type (v327)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Months of use of current method (v337)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-998

## NA - Last method discontinued in last 5 years (v359)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-20

## NA - Reason of last discontinuation (v360)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Pattern of use (v361)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

## Intention to use (v362)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## NA - Preferred future method (v363)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Contraceptive use and intention (v364)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

## Wanted last child (v367)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## NA - Shown pill package (v372)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Shown condom package (v372a)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Main reason not using a method (v375a)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 11-98

## NA - Main reason not to use a method (v376)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 11-98

## NA - Would ever use method if married (v376a)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Source known for any method (v379)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-98

## NA - Source known for any method (v380)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Heard family planning on radio last few months (v384a)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Heard family planning on TV last few months (v384b)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Heard family planning in newspaper/magazine last few months (v384c)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Visited by family planning worker last 12 months (v393)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Visited health facility last 12 months (v394)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## At health facility, told of family planning (v395)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Source of family planning for non-users: government hospital (v3a00a)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Source of family planning for non-users: government health center (v3a00b)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Source of family planning for non-users: government health station/clinic (v3a00c)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Source of family planning for non-users: government health post/hew (v3a00d)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Source of family planning for non-users: other public (v3a00e)

File: REC32

#### Overview

## Source of family planning for non-users: other public (v3a00e)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00f)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00g)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00h)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00i)

File: REC32

### Overview

## NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00i)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Source of family planning for non-users: private hospital (v3a00j)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Source of family planning for non-users: pharmacy (v3a00k)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA - Source of family planning for non-users: private doctor (v3a00l)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Source of family planning for non-users: private clinic (v3a00m)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Source of family planning for non-users: NGO health facility (v3a00n)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Source of family planning for non-users: voluntary community health (v3a00o)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Source of family planning for non-users: other NGO (v3a00p)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Source of family planning for non-users: other private medical (v3a00q)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector (v3a00r)

File: REC32

### Overview

## NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector (v3a00r)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Source of family planning for non-users: drug vendor/store (v3a00s)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Source of family planning for non-users: shop (v3a00t)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Source of family planning for non-users: friend/relative (v3a00u)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other (v3a00v)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other (v3a00w) File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Source of family planning for non-users: other (v3a00x) File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Source of family planning for non-users: no source (v3a00y) File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Source of family planning for non-users: any source (v3a00z) File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA - Told sterilization would mean no more children (v3a01) File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Told about side effects (v3a02)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Told about side effects by health or family planning worker (v3a03)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Told how to deal with side effects (v3a04)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Told about other family planning methods (v3a05)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Told about other family planning methods by health or family planning worker (v3a06)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## First source for current method (v3a07)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-99

## Reason not using: not married (v3a08a)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Reason not using: not having sex (v3a08b)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Reason not using: infrequent sex (v3a08c)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Reason not using: menopausal/hysterectomy (v3a08d)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: subfecund/infecund (v3a08e)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: postpartum amenorrheic (v3a08f)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: breastfeeding (v3a08g)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: fatalistic (v3a08h)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: respondent opposed (v3a08i)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: husband/partner opposed (v3a08j)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: others opposed (v3a08k)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: religious prohibition (v3a08l)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: knows no method (v3a08m)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: knows no source (v3a08n)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA - Reason not using: health concerns (v3a08o)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Reason not using: fear of side effects/health concerns (v3a08p)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Reason not using: lack of access/too far (v3a08q)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Reason not using: costs too much (v3a08r)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Reason not using: inconvenient to use (v3a08s)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: interferes with body's processes (v3a08t)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: preferred method not available (v3a08u)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: no method available (v3a08v)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

NA - Reason not using: CS (v3a08w)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: CS (v3a08aa)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: CS (v3a08ab)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: CS (v3a08ac)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: CS (v3a08ad)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: other (v3a08x)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: don't know (v3a08z)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA - How many pill cycles did get last time (v3a09a)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 998-998

## NA - How many condoms did get last time (v3a09b)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 998-998

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Index to Birth History (midx)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

## Number of tetanus injections before birth (m1)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Number of tetanus injections before pregnancy (m1a)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## NA - Month of last tetanus injection before pregnancy (m1b)

File: REC41

**Overview**

## NA - Month of last tetanus injection before pregnancy (m1b)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 97-98

## NA - Year of last tetanus injection before pregnancy (m1c)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 9997-9998

## Years ago received last tetanus injection before pregnancy (m1d)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## NA - Last tetanus injection before pregnancy (CMC) (m1e)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 9996-9996

## Prenatal: doctor (m2a)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Prenatal: nurse/midwife (m2b)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Prenatal: HEW (m2c)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Prenatal: other health personnel (m2d)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## NA - Prenatal: CS health professional (m2e)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Prenatal: CS health professional (m2f)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Prenatal: trained traditional birth attendant (m2g)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Prenatal: untrained traditional birth attendant (m2h)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Prenatal: VCHW (m2i)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA - Prenatal: CS other person (m2j)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Prenatal: other (m2k)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA - Prenatal: CS other (m2l)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Prenatal: CS other (m2m)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Prenatal: no one (m2n)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Assistance: doctor (m3a)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Assistance: nurse/midwife (m3b)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Assistance: HEW (m3c)

### File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Assistance: other health personnel (m3d)

### File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## NA - Assistance: CS health professional (m3e)

### File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Assistance: CS health professional (m3f)

### File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Assistance: trained traditional birth attendant (m3g)

### File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Assistance: untrained traditional birth attendant (m3h)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Assistance: VCHW (m3i)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Assistance: Relative/friend (m3j)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Assistance: other (m3k)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA - Assistance: CS other (m3l)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Assistance: CS other (m3m)

### File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Assistance: no one (m3n)

### File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Duration of breastfeeding (m4)

### File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 93-99

## Months of breastfeeding (m5)

### File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Duration of amenorrhea (m6)

### File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Months of amenorrhea (m7)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Duration of abstinence (m8)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Months of abstinence (m9)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Wanted pregnancy when became pregnant (m10)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Desired time would have waited (m11)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-999

## Timing of 1st antenatal check (months) (m13)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Number of antenatal visits during pregnancy (m14)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Place of delivery (m15)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-99

## Delivery by caesarean section (m17)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Size of child at birth (m18)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Birth weight in kilograms (3 decimals) (m19)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 500-9999

## Weight at birth/recall (m19a)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA - Flag for breastfeeding (m27)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Flag for amenorrhea (m28)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Flag for abstinence (m29)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

When child put to breast (m34)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-999

NA - Number of times breastfed during previous night (m35)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 96-96

NA - Number of times breastfed during previous day (m36)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 96-96

Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night (m38)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Did eat any solid, semi-solid or soft foods yesterday (m39a)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Number of times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday (m39)

### File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## NA - During pregnancy: weighed (m42a)

### File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - During pregnancy: height measured (m42b)

### File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## During pregnancy: blood pressure taken (m42c)

### File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## During pregnancy: urine sample taken (m42d)

### File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## During pregnancy: blood sample taken (m42e)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Told about pregnancy complications (m43)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Told where to go for pregnancy complications (m44)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup (m45)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Days tablets or syrup taken (m46)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-999

## NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision (m47) File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness (m48) File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - During pregnancy took: SP/fansidar for malaria (m49a) File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - During pregnancy took: chloroquine for malaria (m49b) File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49c) File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49d)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49e)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49f)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49g)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: other drug for malaria (m49x)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - During pregnancy took: don't know (m49z)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - During pregnancy took: no drug for malaria (m49y)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Respondent's check up after delivery (m50)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Respondent's checkup after deliver timing (m51)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-999

## Respondent's health professional checked up after delivery (m52)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-96

## Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery (m54)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## First 3 days, given milk (other than breast milk) (m55a)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## First 3 days, given plain water (m55b)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## First 3 days, given sugar/glucose water (m55c)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## First 3 days, given gripe water (m55d)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given sugar/salt water solution (m55e)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given fruit juice (m55f)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given infant formula (m55g)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given tea/infusions (m55h)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given honey (m55i)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

NA - First 3 days, given coffee (m55j)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

First 3 days, given fresh butter (m55k)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given fenugreek (m55l)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55m)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55n)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55o)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## First 3 days, given other (m55x)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## First 3 days, given nothing (m55z)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Antenatal care: respondent's home (m57a)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Antenatal care: other home (m57b)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA - Antenatal care: CS home (m57c)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Antenatal care: CS home (m57d)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Antenatal care: government hospital (m57e)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Antenatal care: government health center (m57f)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Antenatal care: government health station/clinic (m57g)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Antenatal care: government health post (m57h)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Antenatal care: other public (m57i)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA - Antenatal care: CS public health (m57j)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Antenatal care: CS public health (m57k)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Antenatal care: CS public health (m57l)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Antenatal care: private hospital (m57m)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Antenatal care: private clinic (m57n)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Antenatal care: NGO health facility (m57o)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Antenatal care: other private medical (m57p)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical (m57q)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical (m57r)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Antenatal care: CS other (m57s)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Antenatal care: CS other (m57t)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Antenatal care: CS other (m57u)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Antenatal care: CS other (m57v)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Antenatal care: other (m57x)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Drugs for intestinal parasites during pregnancy (m60)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## NA - Time spent at place of delivery (m61)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-998

## Respondent's health checked before discharge (m62)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Reason didn't deliver at health facility: cost too much (m65a)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Reason didn't deliver at health facility: facility not open (m65b)

### File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Reason didn't deliver at health facility: too far/no transport (m65c)

### File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Reason didn't deliver at health facility: don't trust facility/poor quality serv (m65d)

### File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Reason didn't deliver at health facility: no female provider (m65e)

### File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Reason didn't deliver at health facility: husband/family didn't allow (m65f)

### File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not necessary (m65g)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not customary (m65h)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS (m65i)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS (m65j)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS (m65k)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS (m65l)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Reason didn't deliver at health facility: other (m65x)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Respondent's health checked after discharge/delivery at home (m66)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Baby postnatal check within 2 months (m70)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Time after delivery postnatal check took place (m71)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-998

## Person who performed postnatal checkup (m72)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-96

## Place baby was first checked (m73)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-99

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Last birth a caesarean section (v401)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Currently breastfeeding (v404)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Currently amenorrheic (v405)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Currently abstaining (v406)

File: REC42

**Overview**

## Currently abstaining (v406)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Number of times breastfed during night (v407)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 96-96

## NA - Number of times breastfed during day (v408)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 96-96

## Gave child plain water (v409)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA - Gave child sugar water (v409a)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Gave child juice (v410)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA - Gave child tea or coffee (v410a)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Gave child tinned, powdered or fresh milk (v411)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Gave child baby formula (v411a)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA - Gave child fresh milk (v412)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Gave child fortified baby food (cerelac, etc) (v412a)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA - Gave child other porridge/gruel (v412b)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Gave child soup (v412c)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Gave child other liquid (v413)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA - Gave child CS liquid (v413a)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Gave child CS liquid (v413b)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Gave child CS liquid (v413c)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Gave child CS liquid (v413d)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Gave child CS foods (v414a)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Gave child CS foods (v414b)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Gave child CS foods (v414c)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Gave child CS foods (v414d)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Gave child bread, noodles, other made from grains (v414e)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Gave child potatoes, cassava, or other tubers (v414f)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Gave child eggs (v414g)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Gave child meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc) (v414h)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Gave child pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside) (v414i)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Gave child any dark green leafy vegetables (v414j)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Gave child mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits (v414k)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Gave child any other fruits (v414l)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Gave child liver, heart, other organs (v414m)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Gave child fish or shellfish (v414n)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Gave child food made from beans, peas, lentils, nuts (v414o)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Gave child cheese, yogurt, other milk products (v414p)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA - Gave child oil, fats, butter, products made of them (v414q)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Gave child chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc (v414r)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Gave child other solid-semisolid food (v414s)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA - Gave child CS foods (v414t)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Gave child CS foods (v414u)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Gave child yogurt (v414v)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA - Gave child CS foods (v414w)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night (v415)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Heard of oral rehydration (v416)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Entries in maternity table (v417)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

## Entries in health table (v418)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

## Entries in height/weight table (v419)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

## NA - Measurer's code (v420)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## NA - Assistant measurer's code (v421)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## When child put to breast (v426)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-999

## Respondent's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) (v437)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 215-9999

## Respondent's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (v438)

File: REC42

## Respondent's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (v438)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 810-9999

## Height/Age percentile (v439)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9999

## Height/Age standard deviation (v440)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -575-9999

## Height/Age percent ref. median (v441)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 7760-99999

## Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS) (v442)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 5577-99999

## Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog) (v443)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 5996-99999

## Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO) (v444)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 5867-99999

## Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS) (v444a)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -400-9999

## Body Mass Index (v445)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1216-9999

## Rohrer's index (v446)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 681-9999

## Result of measurement - height/weight (v447)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Women's age in years (from household questionnaire) (v447a)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 15-49

## Under age 18 (from household questionnaire) (v452a)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Line number of parent/caretaker (v452b)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Read consent statement - hemoglobin (v452c)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (v453)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 29-999

## Currently pregnant (from household questionnaire) (v454)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Result of measurement - hemoglobin (v455)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal) (v456)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 21-999

## Anemia level (v457)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## NA - Agrees to referral - anemia (v458)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Have mosquito bed net for sleeping (from household questionnaire) (v459)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night (household questio (v460)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## NA - Respondent slept under mosquito bed net (v461)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Washed hands before preparing last meal (v462)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Smokes cigarettes (v463a)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Smokes pipe (v463b)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Uses chewing tobacco (v463c)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Uses snuff/suret (v463d)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Uses shisha (v463e)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Uses gaya (v463f)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA - Smokes country specific (v463g)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Smokes other (v463x)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Does not use tobacco (v463z)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours (v464)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet (v465)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## NA - When child is seriously ill, can decide whether medical treatment sought (v466)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## NA - Getting medical help for self: know where to go (v467a)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go (v467b)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for treatment (v467c)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility (v467d) File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Getting medical help for self: having to take transport (v467e) File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone (v467f) File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Getting medical help for self: concern no female health provider (v467g) File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Getting medical help for self: concern no provider (v467h) File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Getting medical help for self: concern no drugs available (v467i)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Getting medical help for self: workload inside/outside home (v467j)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA - Getting medical help for self: CS (v467k)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## NA - Getting medical help for self: CS (v467l)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## NA - Getting medical help for self: CS (v467m)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Record for Last Birth (v468)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Times gave child powdered/tinned/fresh milk (v469e)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Times gave child infant formula (v469f)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Times gave child yogurt (v469x)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## NA - Mother had tinned, powdered or fresh milk (v471a)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had tea or coffee (v471b)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had any other liquid (v471c)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had CS liquid (v471d)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had CS liquid (v471e)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had CS liquid (v471f)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had CS liquid (v471g)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had CS foods (v472a)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had CS foods (v472b)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had CS foods (v472c)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had CS foods (v472d)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had bread, noodles, other made from grains (v472e) File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had potatoes, cassava, or other tubers (v472f) File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had eggs (v472g) File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc) (v472h) File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside) (v472i) File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had any dark green leafy vegetables (v472j)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits (v472k)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had any other fruits (v472l)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had liver, heart, other organs (v472m)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had fish or shellfish (v472n)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had food made from beans, peas, lentils, nuts (v472o) File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had cheese, yogurt, other milk products (v472p) File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had oil, fats, butter, products made of them (v472q) File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc (v472r) File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had other solid-semisolid food (v472s) File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had CS foods (v472t)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had CS foods (v472u)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Read consent statement - HIV (v473a)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Result of measurement - HIV (v473b)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Heard of tuberculosis or TB (v474)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Tuberculosis spread by: air when coughing or sneezing (v474a)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils (v474b)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with TB (v474c)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Tuberculosis spread by: food (v474d)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact (v474e)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites (v474f)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Tuberculosis spread by: drinking unboiled milk (v474g)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Tuberculosis spread by: exposure to cold (v474h)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (v474i)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (v474j)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Tuberculosis spread by: other (v474x)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Tuberculosis spread by: don't know (v474z)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Tuberculosis can be cured (v475)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Keep secret when family member gets TB (v476)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Number of injections in last 12 months (v477)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Number of injections administered by a health worker (v478)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## NA - Place of injection by health worker (v479)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-96

## Syringe and needle from new, unopened package (v480)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Covered by health insurance (v481)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Health insurance type: mutual/community organization (v481a)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Health insurance type: provided by employer (v481b)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Health insurance type: social security (v481c)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Health insurance type: private/commercially purchased (v481d)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA - Health insurance type: CS (v481e)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Health insurance type: CS (v481f)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Health insurance type: CS (v481g)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Health insurance type: CS (v481h)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Health insurance type: other (v481x)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## NA - Arrange care of biological children under age 18 (v482a)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Primary caregiver of children under age 18 (v482b)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Arrange care of non-biological children &lt; 18 (v482c)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Index to birth history (hidx)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

## Has health card (h1)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Received BCG (h2)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## BCG day (h2d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

## BCG day (h2d)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## BCG month (h2m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## BCG year (h2y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1998-9998

## Received DPT 1 (h3)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## DPT 1 day (h3d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## DPT 1 month (h3m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## DPT 1 year (h3y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1998-9998

## Received POLIO 1 (h4)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## POLIO 1 day (h4d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## POLIO 1 month (h4m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## POLIO 1 year (h4y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1998-9998

## Received DPT 2 (h5)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## DPT 2 day (h5d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## DPT 2 month (h5m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## DPT 2 year (h5y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1998-9998

## Received POLIO 2 (h6)

### File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## POLIO 2 day (h6d)

### File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## POLIO 2 month (h6m)

### File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## POLIO 2 year (h6y)

### File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1998-9998

## Received DPT 3 (h7)

### File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## DPT 3 day (h7d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## DPT 3 month (h7m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## DPT 3 year (h7y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1998-9998

## Received POLIO 3 (h8)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## POLIO 3 day (h8d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## POLIO 3 month (h8m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## POLIO 3 year (h8y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1998-9998

## Received MEASLES (h9)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## MEASLES day (h9d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## MEASLES month (h9m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## MEASLES year (h9y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1998-9998

## Received POLIO 0 (h0)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## POLIO 0 day (h0d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## POLIO 0 month (h0m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## POLIO 0 year (h0y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1998-9998

## Ever had vaccination (h10)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Had diarrhea recently (h11)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Blood in the stools (h11b)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: government hospital (h12a)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: government health center (h12b)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: government health station/clinic (h12c)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: government health post/hew (h12d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: other public (h12e)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector (h12f)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector (h12g)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector (h12h)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector (h12i)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: private hospital (h12j)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: private pharmacy (h12k)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## NA - Diarrhea: private doctor (h12l)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: private clinic (h12m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: NGO health facility (h12n)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: NGO VCHW (h12o)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical (h12p)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: other private medical (h12q)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical (h12r)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: drug vendor/store (h12s)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: shop (h12t)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector (h12u)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: traditional healer (h12v)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector (h12w)

### File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: Other (h12x)

### File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: no treatment (h12y)

### File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: medical treatment (h12z)

### File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Given oral rehydration (h13)

### File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## NA - Given pre-packaged ORS liquid (h13b)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Given recommended home solution (h14)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Given antibiotic pills or syrups (h15)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Given antimotility (h15a)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Given antibiotic injection (h15b)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Given intravenous (IV) (h15c)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Given home remedy, herbal medicine (h15d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Given zinc (h15e)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Given other (not antibiotic, antimotility, zinc) (h15f)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Given unknown pill or syrup (h15g)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Given non-antibiotic injection (h15h)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Given unknown injection (h15i)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA - Given CS (h15j)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Given CS (h15k)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Given CS (h15l)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Given CS (h15m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Given other treatment (h20)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Given no treatment (h21a)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Received any treatment (h21)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Had fever in last two weeks (h22)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Had cough in last two weeks (h31)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Short, rapid breaths (h31b)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Problem in the chest or blocked or running nose (h31c)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink (h31d)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat (h31e)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Fever/cough: government hospital (h32a)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Fever/cough: government health center (h32b)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Fever/cough: government health station/clinic (h32c)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Fever/cough: government health post/hew (h32d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Fever/cough: other public (h32e)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector (h32f)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector (h32g)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector (h32h)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector (h32i)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Fever/cough: private hospital (h32j)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Fever/cough: private pharmacy (h32k)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## NA - Fever/cough: private doctor (h32l)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Fever/cough: private clinic (h32m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Fever/cough: NGO health facility (h32n)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Fever/cough: VCHW (h32o)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical (h32p)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Fever/cough: other private medical (h32q)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical (h32r)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Fever/cough: drug vendor/store (h32s)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Fever/cough: shop (h32t)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## NA - Fever/cough: CS other sector (h32u)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Fever/cough: traditional healer (h32v)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## NA - Fever/cough: CS other sector (h32w)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Fever/cough: other (h32x)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Fever/cough: no treatment (h32y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Fever/cough: medical treatment (h32z)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Received Vitamin A1 (most recent) (h33)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Vitamin A1 day (h33d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Vitamin A1 month (h33m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Vitamin A1 year (h33y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1998-9998

## Vitamin A in last 6 months (h34)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA - Any vaccinations in last 2 years part of campaign (h35)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Vaccinated during Campaign A (h36a)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Vaccinated during Campaign B (h36b)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Vaccinated during Campaign C (h36c)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Vaccinated during Campaign D (h36d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Vaccinated during Campaign E (h36e)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Vaccinated during Campaign F (h36f)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## SP/Fansidar taken for fever/cough (h37a)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Chloroquine taken for fever/cough (h37b)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA - Amodiaquine taken for fever/cough (h37c)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Quinine taken for fever/cough (h37d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## NA - Combination with artemisinin taken for fever/cough (h37e)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Artemether-Lumefantrine taken for fever/cough (h37f)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever/cough (h37g)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Other antimalarial taken for fever/cough (h37h)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA - Antibiotic pill/syrup taken for fever/cough (h37i)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Antibiotic injection taken for fever/cough (h37j)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Aspirin taken for fever/cough (h37k)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Acetaminophen taken for fever/cough (h37l)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Ibuprofen taken for fever/cough (h37m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Paracetamol taken for fever/cough (h37n)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Bactrim taken for fever/cough (h37o)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Ampicilin taken for fever/cough (h37p)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Other taken for fever/cough (h37x)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Nothing taken for fever/cough (h37y)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Don't know if or what was taken for fever/cough (h37z)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink (h38)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat (h39)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

NA - Received Vitamin A2 (2nd most recent) (h40)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Vitamin A2 day (h40d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 97-98

## NA - Vitamin A2 month (h40m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 97-98

## NA - Vitamin A2 year (h40y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9997-9998

## NA - Received vitamin A after most recent in card (h41a)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Ever received Vitamin A dose (h41b)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Taking iron pills, sprinkles or syrup (h42)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Drugs for intestinal parasites in last 6 months (h43)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Place first sought treatment for diarrhea (h44a)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-99

## NA - Days after diarrhea sought advice or treatment (h44b)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## NA - Still has diarrhea (h44c)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Times zinc was given (h45)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 98-98

Place first sought treatment for fever (h46a)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-99

NA - Days after fever sought advice or treatment (h46b)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

NA - Blood taken from child's finger/heel for testing (h47)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Index to Birth History (hwidx)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

## Child's age in months (hw1)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-59

## Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) (hw2)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 13-9999

## Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (hw3)

File: REC44

**Overview**

## Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (hw3)

File: REC44

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 200-9999

## Height/Age percentile (hw4)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9999

## Height/Age standard deviation (hw5)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -599-9999

## Height/Age percent of ref. median (hw6)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 7536-99999

## Weight/Age percentile (hw7)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9999

## Weight/Age standard deviation (hw8)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -591-9999

## Weight/Age percent of ref. median (hw9)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 4004-99999

## Weight/Height percentile (hw10)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9999

## Weight/Height standard deviation (hw11)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -399-9999

## Weight/Height percent of ref. median (hw12)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 5956-99999

## Result of measurement - height/weight (hw13)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Height: lying or standing (hw15)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Day of birth of child (hw16)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Date measured (day) (hw17)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-31

## Date measured (month) (hw18)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 4-9

Date measured (year) (hw19)

File: REC44

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2003-2003

Line number of parent/caretaker (hw51)

File: REC44

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-17

Read consent statement - hemoglobin (hw52)

File: REC44

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hw53)

File: REC44

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 18-999

Result of measurement - hemoglobin (hw55)

File: REC44

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hw56)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 18-9999

## Anemia level (hw57)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## NA - Agrees to referral - anemia (hw58)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (hw70)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -600-9999

## Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (hw71)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -568-9999

## Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO) (hw72)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -500-9999

## BMI standard deviation (new WHO) (hw73)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -492-9999

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Current marital status (v501)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5

## Currently/formerly/never in union (v502)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Number of unions (v503)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Currently residing with husband/partner (v504)

File: REC51

**Overview**

## Currently residing with husband/partner (v504)

File: REC51

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Number of other wives (v505)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Respondent's rank among wives (v506)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Month of first cohabitation (v507)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

## Year of first cohabitation (v508)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1962-2003

## Date of first cohabitation (CMC) (v509)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 749-1244

## Completeness of date information in V509 (v510)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Age at first cohabitation (v511)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 8-49

## Years since first cohabitation (v512)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-41

## Cohabitation duration (grouped) (v513)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## Age at first sex (v525)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Time since last sex (v527)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-999

## Time since last sex (in days) (v528)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Time since last sex (in months) (v529)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-999

## Flag for V529 (v530)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Age at first sex (imputed) (v531)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Flag for V531 (v532)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

## Ever been married or in union (v535)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Recent sexual activity (v536)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Months of abstinence (v537)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## NA - How previous marriage or union ended (v538)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## NA - Person who received most of late husband's property (v539)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

## NA - Respondent received any of late husband's assets or valuables (v540)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Intends to wait until marriage to have sex (v541)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Fertility preference (v602)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (v603)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-999

## Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped) (v604)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Desire for more children (v605)

File: REC61

**Overview**

## Desire for more children (v605)

File: REC61

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Ideal number of children (v613)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Ideal number of children (grouped) (v614)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## Time for future birth (v616)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-999

## Husband's desire for children (v621)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Exposure (v623)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Unmet need (v624)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Exposure (definition 2) (v625)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Unmet need (definition 2) (v626)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Exposure to need for contraception (definition 3) (v625a)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Unmet need for contraception (definition 3) (v626a)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Ideal number of boys (v627)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Ideal number of girls (v628)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Ideal number of either sex (v629)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## NA - Problem if became pregnant (v631)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

## Decision maker for using contraception (v632)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## NA - Reason for not having sex: husband has STI (v633a)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Reason for not having sex: husband has other women (v633b)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## NA - Reason for not having sex: recent birth (v633c)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Reason for not having sex: tired, not in mood (v633d)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Reason for not having sex: CS (v633e)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Reason for not having sex: CS (v633f)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Reason for not having sex: CS (v633g)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Husband knows that respondent is using contraception (v634)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Husband/partner's education level (v701)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Husband/partner's highest year of education (at level in V701)  
(v702)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Husband/partner's occupation (v704)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-999

## Husband/partner's occupation (grouped) (v705)

File: REC71

## Husband/partner's occupation (grouped) (v705)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Respondent currently working (v714)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Respondent has a job, but currently absent (v714a)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Husband/partner's total number of years of education (v715)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Respondent's occupation (v716)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-999

## Respondent's occupation (grouped) (v717)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Respondent works for family, others, self (v719)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## NA - Respondent works at home or away (v721)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Husband/partner's educational attainment (v729)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Husband/partner's age (v730)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 15-99

## Respondent worked in last 12 months (v731)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Respondent employed all year/seasonal (v732)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings (v739)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## NA - Type of land where respondent works (v740)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Type of earnings from respondent's work (v741)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Person who usually decides on respondent's health care (v743a)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Person who usually decides on large household purchases (v743b)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## NA - Person who usually decides on household purchases for daily needs (v743c)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

## Person who usually decides on visits to family or relatives (v743d)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## NA - Person who usually decides on food to be cooked each day (v743e)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Person who usually decides what to do with money husband earns (v743f)

File: REC71

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Beating justified if wife goes out without telling husband (v744a)

File: REC71

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Beating justified if wife neglects the children (v744b)

File: REC71

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Beating justified if wife argues with husband (v744c)

File: REC71

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Beating justified if wife refuses to have sex with husband (v744d)

File: REC71

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Beating justified if wife burns the food (v744e)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Owns a house alone or jointly (v745a)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Owns land alone or jointly (v745b)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Respondent earns more than husband/partner (v746)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI) (v750)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Ever heard of AIDS (v751)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all (v754bp)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex (v754cp)

File: REC75

Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex  
(v754cp)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partners (v754dp)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Can get HIV from mosquito bites (v754jp)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS (v754wp)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

A healthy looking person can have HIV (v756)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Condom used during last sex with most recent partner (v761)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (v761b)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (v761c)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Source for condoms: government hospital (v762aa)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms: government health center (v762ab)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms: government health station/clinic (v762ac)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms: government health post/hew (v762ad)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms: other public (v762ae)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## NA - Source for condoms: CS public (v762af)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS public (v762ag)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS public (v762ah)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS public (v762ai)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Source for condoms: private hospital (v762aj)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms: pharmacy (v762ak)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA - Source for condoms: private doctor (v762al)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Source for condoms: private clinic (v762am)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms: NGO health facility (v762an)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms: VCHW (v762ao)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms: other NGO (v762ap)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms: other private medical (v762aq)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms: anti-AIDS club/association (v762ar)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms: drug vendor/store (v762as)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms: shop/bar/hotel/grocery (v762at)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms: friend/relative (v762au)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## NA - Source for condoms: CS other (v762av)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS other (v762aw)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Source for condoms: other (v762ax)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Don't know any source for condoms (v762az)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Source for female condoms: government hospital (v762ba)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Source for female condoms: government health center (v762bb)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: government health station/clinic  
(v762bc)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: government health post/hew (v762bd)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: other public (v762be)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bf)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bg)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bh)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bi)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Source for female condoms: private hospital (v762bj)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Source for female condoms: pharmacy (v762bk)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA - Source for female condoms: private doctor (v762bl)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Source for female condoms: private clinic (v762bm)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for female condoms: NGO health facility (v762bn)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for female condoms: VCHW (v762bo)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for female condoms: other NGO (v762bp)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for female condoms: other private medical (v762bq)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for female condoms: anti/AIDS club/association (v762br)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for female condoms: drug vendor/store (v762bs)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for female condoms: shop/bar/hotel/grocery (v762bt)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for female condoms: friend/relative (v762bu)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (v762bv)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (v762bw)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Source for female condoms: other (v762bx)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Don't know any source for female condoms (v762bz)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Had any STI in last 12 months (v763a)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months (v763b)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Had genital discharge in last 12 months (v763c)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (v763d)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (v763e)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (v763f)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (v763g)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months (v766a)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months (v766b)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Relationship with most recent sex partner (v767a)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner (v767b)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner (v767c)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-96

## NA - Length of time knows last partner (v768a)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-301

## NA - Length of time knows other partner (1) (v768b)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-301

## NA - Length of time knows other partner (2) (v768c)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-301

## Can get a condom (v769)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Can get a female condom (v769a)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection (v770)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: government hospital (v770a)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: government health center (v770b)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: government health station/clinic (v770c)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: government health post/hew (v770d)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Sought STI advice/treatment from: government health post/hew  
(v770d)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: other public (v770e)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (v770f)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (v770g)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (v770h)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (v770i) File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (v770j) File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: private hospital (v770k) File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: pharmacy (v770l) File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: private clinic (v770m) File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: NGO health facility (v770n) File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (v770o) File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (v770p) File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: other private medical (v770q) File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (v770r) File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (v770s) File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: shop (v770t) File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other (v770u) File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: traditional healer (v770v) File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: drug vendor/store (v770w) File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: other (v770x)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## HIV transmitted during pregnancy (v774a)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## HIV transmitted during delivery (v774b)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## HIV transmitted by breastfeeding (v774c)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## NA - Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV (v775)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret (v777)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Willing to care for relative with AIDS (v778)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to contin (v779)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS (v780)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Ever been tested for HIV (v781)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Know a place to get HIV test (v783)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Place for HIV test: government hospital (v784a)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Place for HIV test: government health center (v784b)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Place for HIV test: government health station/clinic (v784c)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (v784d)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Place for HIV test: other public (v784e)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Place for HIV test: public stand-alone VCT center (v784f)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (v784g)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (v784h)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (v784i)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (v784j)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Place for HIV test: private hospital (v784k)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (v784l)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Place for HIV test: private clinic (v784m)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Place for HIV test: NGO health facility (v784n)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Place for HIV test: NGO stand-alone VCT center (v784o)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Place for HIV test: other NGO (v784p)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Place for HIV test: other private medical (v784q)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Place for HIV test: NGO mobile (v784r)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (v784s)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (v784t)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (v784u)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (v784v)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Place for HIV test: other (v784x)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Heard about other STIs (v785)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 9

## NA - Condom used at first sex (v820)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older (v821a)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## NA - 2nd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older (v821b)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

NA - 3rd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older (v821c)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI (v822)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means (v823)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy (v824)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV (v825)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA - Last time tested for HIV (v826)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

## Months ago most recent HIV test (v826a)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## NA - Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required (v827)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

## Received result from last HIV test (v828)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Place where last HIV test was taken (v829)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-99

## NA - Age of first sex partner (v830)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 95-98

## NA - First sex partner younger, same age or older (v831)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (v832b)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-999

## Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (v832c)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-999

## Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months (v833a)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 months (v833b)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 months (v833c)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Age of most recent partner (v834a)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 15-99

Age of 2nd to most recent partner (v834b)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 18-99

Age of 3rd to most recent partner (v834c)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 18-98

## Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner (v835a) File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (v835b) File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (v835c) File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Total lifetime number of sex partners (v836) File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## NA - Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer (v837) File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

During antenatal visit talked about: HIV transmitted mother to child (v838a)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

During antenatal visit talked about: things to do to prevent getting HIV (v838b)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

During antenatal visit talked about: getting tested for HIV (v838c)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Offered HIV test as part of antenatal visit (v839)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

NA - Offered HIV test between the time went for delivery and before baby was bor (v839a)

File: REC80

#### Overview

NA - Offered HIV test between the time went for delivery and before baby was bor (v839a)

File: REC80

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Tested for HIV as part of antenatal visit (v840)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

NA - Tested for HIV between the time went for delivery and before baby was born (v840a)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Got results of HIV test as part of antenatal visit (v841)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

NA - Got results of HIV test when tested before baby was born (v841a)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Place where HIV test was taken as part of antenatal visit (v842)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-99

Tested for HIV since antenatal visit test (v843)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

NA - Knows someone denied health services for having, or suspected of having, HI (v844)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Knows someone denied social events for having, or suspected of having, HIV; (v845)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Knows someone verbally abused for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in 1 (v846)

File: REC80

#### Overview

NA - Knows someone verbally abused for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in 1 (v846)

File: REC80

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - People with HIV should be ashamed of themselves (v847)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - People with HIV should be blamed for bringing disease to community (v848)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Children 12-14 should be taught to wait for sex until marriage (v849)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Respondent can refuse sex (v850a)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Respondent can ask partner to use a condom (v850b)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA - Young men should wait for sex until marriage (v851a)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Most young men wait for sex until marriage (v851b)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Unmarried sexually active men should only having sex with one partner (v851c)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Most unmarried sexually active men have only one partner (v851d)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Married men should only have sex with their wives (v851e)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Most married men only have sex with their wives (v851f)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Young women should wait for sex until marriage (v851g)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Most young women wait for sex until marriage (v851h)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Unmarried sexually active women should have only one partner (v851i)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Most unmarried sexually active women have only one partner (v851j)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Married women should only have sex with their husbands (v851k)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Most married women only have sex with their husbands (v851l)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

How long ago first had sex with most recent partner (v852a)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 101-999

How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner (v852b)

File: REC80

#### Overview

How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner (v852b)

File: REC80

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 101-999

How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner (v852c)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 101-499

Times in last 12 months had sex with most recent partner (v853a)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner (v853b)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner (v853c)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Point concurrent sexual partners (v854a)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Cumulative concurrent sexual partners (v854b)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Received counseling after tested for AIDS during antenatal care (v855)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC81

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC81

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (v801)

File: REC81

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 540-9999

## Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (v802)

File: REC81

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 500-9999

## Length of interview in minutes (v803)

File: REC81

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Number of visits (v804)

File: REC81

**Overview**

## Number of visits (v804)

File: REC81

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## Interviewer identification (v805)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 3-999

## Keyer identification (v806)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-32

## Presence of children < 10 for 'Wife beating justified' questions (v811)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Presence of husband for 'Wife beating justified' questions (v812)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Presence of other males for 'Wife beating justified' questions (v813)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Presence of other females for 'Wife beating justified' questions (v814)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Presence of children < 10 during sexual activity section (v815a)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Presence of male adults during sexual activity section (v815b)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Presence of female adults during sexual activity section (v815c)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9



## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC82

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC82

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 9

## Calendar column number (vcol)

File: REC82

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Calendar (vcal)

File: REC82

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 69

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC83

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC83

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Index to Maternal Mortality (mmidx)

File: REC83

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-23

## Sex of sibling (mm1)

File: REC83

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Survival status of sibling (mm2)

File: REC83

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Sibling's current age (mm3)

File: REC83

**Overview**

## Sibling's current age (mm3)

File: REC83

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Sibling's date of birth (CMC) (mm4)

File: REC83

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 104-1243

## NA - Sibling's marital status (mm5)

File: REC83

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Years since sibling died (mm6)

File: REC83

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Sibling's age at death (mm7)

File: REC83

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Date of death of sibling (CMC) (mm8)

File: REC83

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 252-1241

## Sibling's death and pregnancy (mm9)

File: REC83

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## NA - Death and a pregnancy are related (mm10)

File: REC83

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Cause of death sibling (mm11)

File: REC83

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-0

## NA - Amount of time between sibling's delivery and death (mm12)

File: REC83

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-998

## NA - Place of sibling's death (mm13)

File: REC83

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

## Number of sibling's children (mm14)

File: REC83

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## NA - Sibling's year of death (mm15)

File: REC83

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 9998-9998

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC84

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC84

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Number of siblings of respondent (mmc1)

File: REC84

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Number of siblings born before respondent's birth (mmc2)

File: REC84

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-23

## NA - Sister's reporting\*\*\* (mmc3)

File: REC84

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-0

Cut off age for Maternal Morality collection (in questionnaire)  
(mmc5)

File: REC84

# Cut off age for Maternal Morality collection (in questionnaire) (mmc5)

File: REC84

## Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-15

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Language of questionnaire (slangq)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## Language of interview (slangi)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Language of respondent (slangr)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Translator used (slangt)

File: REC91

**Overview**

## Translator used (slangt)

File: REC91

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Has a mobile telephone (from household) (s110e)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Table (from household) (s110h)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Chair (from household) (s110i)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Bed with cotton/sponge/spring mattress (from household) (s110j)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Electric mitad (from household) (s110k)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Kerosene lamp/pressure lamp (from household) (s110l)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Start of interview (morning/evening) (s101t)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Respondent's level of education attended (s105)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Sought advice or treatment when pregnancy ended (s231a)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Respondent or partner chewed chat during intercourse 1st  
(s623ca)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Respondent or partner chewed chat during intercourse 2nd  
(s623cb)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Respondent or partner chewed chat during intercourse 3rd  
(s623cc)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

Still having sexual intercourse with last partner (s623da)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Still having sexual intercourse with 2nd-to-last partner (s623db)

File: REC91

**Overview**

## Still having sexual intercourse with 2nd-to-last partner (s623db) File: REC91

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Still having sexual intercourse with 3rd-to-last partner (s623dc) File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Presence of male youths during sexual activity section (s628c) File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Presence of female youths during sexual activity section (s628d) File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Read FP pamphlet/posters/leaflets last months (s714d) File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Heard FP at community event/conversation (s714e)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Wise to have a balanced family life (s715a)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Family happiness is in your hands (s715b)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Spacing of birth will be a source for loving, healthy family (s715c)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Children by choice not by chance (s715d)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Husband's level of education attended (s804)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Husband helps with household chores (s822a)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Husband helps almost every day, once a week or rarely (s822b)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Law in Ethiopia that prevents a husband from beating wife (s826a)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Can get AIDS by sharing sharp materials (s907a)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Shared HIV result with partner (s929d)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Heard of Community Conversation program (s1000a)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Last time attended Community Conversation meeting (s1000b)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Symptoms of a person with TB: persistent cough (> 2 weeks) (s1000ea)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Symptoms of a person with TB: weight loss (s1000eb)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Symptoms of a person with TB: poor appetite (s1000ec)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Symptoms of a person with TB: night sweating (s1000ed)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Symptoms of a person with TB: chest pain (s1000ee)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Symptoms of a person with TB: fever (s1000ef)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Symptoms of a person with TB: other (s1000ex)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Symptoms of a person with TB: don't know (s1000ez)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Injections administered by traditional practitioner (s1002b)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Person who administered the injection the last time (s1002aa)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Ever chewed chat (s1007a)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Number of days chewed chat in last 30 days (s1007b)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Ever took an alcoholic drink (s1007c)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Number of days took alcoholic drink in last 30 days (s1007d)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## End of interview (morning/ evening) (s1114t)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Index to Birth History (idx94)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

## Signs of pregnancy complications: vaginal bleeding (s414aa)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Signs of pregnancy complications: vaginal gush of fluid (s414ab)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Signs of pregnancy complications: severe head ache (s414ac)

File: REC94

**Overview**

## Signs of pregnancy complications: severe head ache (s414ac)

File: REC94

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Signs of pregnancy complications: blurred vision (s414ad)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Signs of pregnancy complications: fever (s414ae)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Signs of pregnancy complications: abdominal pain (s414af)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Signs of pregnancy complications: other (s414ax)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Index to Birth History (idx95)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

## Received DPT-HB-Hib 1 (sh1)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## DPT-HB-Hib 1 day (sh1d)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## DPT-HB-Hib 1 month (sh1m)

File: REC95

**Overview**

## DPT-HB-Hib 1 month (sh1m)

File: REC95

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## DPT-HB-Hib 1 year (sh1y)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1998-9998

## Received DPT-HB-Hib 2 (sh2)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## DPT-HB-Hib 2 day (sh2d)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## DPT-HB-Hib 2 month (sh2m)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## DPT-HB-Hib 2 year (sh2y)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1998-9998

## Received DPT-HB-Hib 3 (sh3)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## DPT-HB-Hib 3 day (sh3d)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## DPT-HB-Hib 3 month (sh3m)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## DPT-HB-Hib 3 year (sh3y)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1998-9998

## Vaccination certificate for completing all vaccinations (s510h)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Amoxycilin taken for fever/cough (s538a)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Chloriamphenicol taken for fever/cough (s538b)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Tetracycline taken for fever/cough (s538c)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Other antibiotic taken for fever/cough (s538d)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Country code and phase (mv000)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 3

## Cluster number (mv001)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 6  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-401140

## Household number (mv002)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-889

## Respondent's line number (mv003)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-19

## Ultimate area unit (mv004)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

## Ultimate area unit (mv004)

File: MREC01

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-650

## Men's sample weight (6 decimals) (mv005)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 7  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7794017

## Month of interview (mv006)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 4-9

## Year of interview (mv007)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2003-2003

## Date of interview (CMC) (mv008)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1240-1245

## Month of birth (mv009)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

## Year of birth (mv010)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1943-1988

## Date of birth (CMC) (mv011)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 526-1064

## Current age (mv012)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 15-59

## Age in 5-year groups (mv013)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Completeness of age information (mv014)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Result of interview (mv015)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

## Day of interview (mv016)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-31

## Primary sampling unit (mv021)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-650

## Sample stratum number (mv022)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-23

## Sample domain (mv023)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-23

## Region (mv024)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-15

## Type of place of residence (mv025)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## NA - De facto place of residence (mv026)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Number of visits (mv027)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## Interviewer identification (mv028)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

## Keyer identification (mv029)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-32

## Field supervisor (mv030)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-36

## Field editor (mv031)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 36-70

## Office editor (mv032)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## Number of wives/partners (mv035)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (mv801)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 510-9999

## Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (mv802)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 538-9999

## Length of interview in minutes (mv803)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Wives/partner list (mrec01\_group)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 5

## Line number of wife/partner (mv034)

File: MREC01

## Line number of wife/partner (mv034)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-16

## NA - Wife or partner\*\*\* (mv034a)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Age of wife/partner (mv034b)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Region (mv101)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-15

## Type of place of residence (mv102)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## NA - Childhood place of residence\*\*\* (mv103)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

## NA - Years lived in place of residence (mv104)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 95-98

## NA - Type of place of previous residence (mv105)

File: MREC11

## NA - Type of place of previous residence (mv105)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Educational level (mv106)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Highest year of education (at level in MV106) (mv107)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Religion (mv130)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Ethnicity (mv131)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-999

## Total number of years of education (mv133)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## NA - De facto place of residence (mv134)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Usual resident or visitor (mv135)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Number of household members (total listed) (mv136)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-22

## Number of eligible men in household (de facto) (mv138)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

## Educational attainment (mv149)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

## Relationship to household head (mv150)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Sex of household head (mv151)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Age of household head (mv152)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 14-98

## Literacy (mv155)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Ever participated in a literacy program (excluding primary school)  
(mv156)

File: MREC11

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine (mv157)

File: MREC11

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Frequency of listening to radio (mv158)

File: MREC11

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Frequency of watching television (mv159)

File: MREC11

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Times away from home in last 12 months (mv167)

File: MREC11

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Away for more than one month in last 12 months (mv168)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Wealth index (mv190)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

## Wealth index factor score (5 decimals) (mv191)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 7  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -222285-407319

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 9

## Total children ever born (mv201)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-34

## Sons at home (mv202)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-11

## Daughters at home (mv203)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-10

## Sons elsewhere (mv204)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-12

## Daughters elsewhere (mv205)

File: MREC22

## Daughters elsewhere (mv205)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-10

## Sons who have died (mv206)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-13

## Daughters who have died (mv207)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-11

## Age of respondent at 1st birth (mv212)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 14-99

## Partner currently pregnant (mv213)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (mv217)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Number of living children (mv218)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-22

## NA - Most recent pregnancy wanted\*\*\* (mv225)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## Number of women fathered children with (mv245)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## NA - Married to mother when first child was born\*\*\* (mv246)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Age of most recent child (mv247)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Antenatal check-ups for the mother of most recent child (mv248)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Respondent present during check-ups for most recent child (mv249)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Place of birth of most recent child (mv250)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## NA - Reason for not delivering most recent child in health facility (mv251)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Amount a child should drink, when that child has diarrhea (mv252)

### File: MREC22

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC31

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 9

## Knowledge of any contraceptive method (mv301)

File: MREC31

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## NA - Ever use of any contraceptive method (mv302)

File: MREC31

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Contraceptive method variable group (mrec31\_group)

File: MREC31

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 4

## Type of contraceptive method (m304a)

File: MREC31

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## Knows contraceptive method (mv304)

File: MREC31

### Overview

## Knows contraceptive method (mv304)

File: MREC31

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA - Ever used contraceptive method (mv305)

File: MREC31

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Contraceptive method currently used (mv307)

File: MREC31

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Current contraceptive method (mv312)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Current contraceptive by method type (mv313)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Brand of condom used (mv323a)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## NA - Cost of condoms (in CURRENCY) last time obtained (mv325b)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9999995-9999998

## NA - Interviewer shown condom package (mv372a)

File: MREC32

## NA - Interviewer shown condom package (mv372a)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## On radio heard about Family Planning in the last few months (mv384a)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## On TV saw about Family Planning in the last few months (mv384b)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## In newspaper read about Family Planning in the last few months (mv384c)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Discussed Family Planning with health worker in last few months (mv395)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Discussed Family Planning with health worker in last few months  
(mv395)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

NA - Possible for a breastfeeding woman to get pregnant (mv396)

File: MREC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Number of condoms did get last time (mv3a09b)

File: MREC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 998-998

Source of condoms (mv3b17)

File: MREC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-99

Contraception is woman's business, man should not worry  
(mv3b25a)

File: MREC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Women who use contraception become promiscuous (mv3b25b) File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Smokes cigarettes (mv463a)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Smokes pipe (mv463b)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Uses chewing tobacco (mv463c)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Uses snuff/suret (mv463d)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Smokes shisha (mv463e)

File: MREC41

## Smokes shisha (mv463e)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Smokes gaya (mv463f)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## NA - Smokes CS (mv463g)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Smokes other (mv463x)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Smokes nothing (mv463z)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours (mv464)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Heard of tuberculosis or TB (mv474)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Tuberculosis spread by: air through coughing or sneezing (mv474a)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils (mv474b)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with TB (mv474c)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Tuberculosis spread by: food (mv474d)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact (mv474e)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites (mv474f)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Tuberculosis spread by: drinking unboiled milk (mv474g)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Tuberculosis spread by: exposure to cold (mv474h)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (mv474i)

File: MREC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (mv474j)

File: MREC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Tuberculosis spread by: other (mv474x)

File: MREC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Don't know how tuberculosis is spread (mv474z)

File: MREC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Tuberculosis can be cured (mv475)

File: MREC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Would want tuberculosis infection in family to remain secret (mv476)

File: MREC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Number of injections in last 12 months (mv477)

File: MREC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Number of injections administered by a health worker (mv478)

File: MREC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

NA - Place where given injection by health worker (mv479)

File: MREC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-96

Syringe and needle from new, unopened package (mv480)

File: MREC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Covered by health insurance (mv481)

File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Health insurance type: mutual/community organization (mv481a)

File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Health insurance type: provided by employer (mv481b)

File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Health insurance type: social security (mv481c)

File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Health insurance type: private/commercially purchased (mv481d)

File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

NA - Health insurance type: CS (mv481e)

File: MREC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: CS (mv481f)

File: MREC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: CS (mv481g)

File: MREC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: CS (mv481h)

File: MREC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Health insurance type: other (mv481x)

File: MREC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA - Arrange care of biological children under age 18\*\*\* (mv482a) File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Primary caregiver of children under age 18\*\*\* (mv482b) File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Arrange care of non-biological children < 18\*\*\* (mv482c) File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Respondent circumcised (mv483) File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Age at circumcision (mv483a) File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 5-99

## Who performed the circumcision (mv483b)

File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Place where circumcision was done (mv483c)

File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Current marital status (mv501)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5

## Currently/formerly/never in union (mv502)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Number of unions (mv503)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Currently residing with wife/partner (mv504)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Number of wives/partners (mv505)

File: MREC51

## Number of wives/partners (mv505)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Month of first cohabitation (mv507)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

## Year of first cohabitation (mv508)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1959-2003

## Date of first cohabitation (CMC) (mv509)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 716-1244

## Completeness of date information in MV509 (mv510)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Age at first cohabitation (mv511)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-54

## Years since first cohabitation (mv512)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-43

## Cohabitation duration (grouped) (mv513)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

## Age at first sex (mv525)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Time since last sex (mv527)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-999

Time since last sex (in days) (mv528)

File: MREC51

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Time since last sex (in months) (mv529)

File: MREC51

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-999

Age at first sex (imputed) (mv531)

File: MREC51

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Flag for MV531 (mv532)

File: MREC51

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

Ever been married or in union (mv535)

File: MREC51

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Recent sexual activity (mv536)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA - Intends to wait until marriage to have sex (mv541)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Fertility preference (mv602)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (mv603)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-999

Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped)  
(mv604)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Desire for more children (mv605)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Ideal number of children (mv613)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Ideal number of children (grouped) (mv614)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

## Desired time for future birth (mv616)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-999

## NA - Wife's desire for children\*\*\* (mv621)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Ideal number of boys (mv627)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Ideal number of girls (mv628)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Ideal number of either sex (mv629)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## NA - Problem if wife became pregnant\*\*\* (mv631)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

## NA - Wife justified refusing sex: husband has STI (mv633a)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Wife justified refusing sex: husband has other women (mv633b)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

NA - Wife justified refusing sex: recent birth (mv633c)

File: MREC61

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Wife justified refusing sex: tired, not in mood (mv633d)

File: MREC61

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason (mv633e)

File: MREC61

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason (mv633f)

File: MREC61

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason (mv633g)

File: MREC61

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: get angry  
(mv634a)

File: MREC61

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: refuse  
financial support (mv634b)

File: MREC61

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: use force for  
sex (mv634c)

File: MREC61

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: have sex with  
another women (mv634d)

File: MREC61

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 9

## Currently working (mv714)

File: MREC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Have a job, but currently absent (mv714a)

File: MREC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Occupation (mv716)

File: MREC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-999

## Occupation (grouped) (mv717)

File: MREC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## NA - Works for family, others, self (mv719)

File: MREC71

## NA - Works for family, others, self (mv719)

File: MREC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## NA - Works at home or away (mv721)

File: MREC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Worked in last 12 months (mv731)

File: MREC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Employment all year/seasonal (mv732)

File: MREC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings (mv739)

File: MREC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## NA - Type of land where respondent works (mv740)

File: MREC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Type of earnings from respondent's work (mv741)

File: MREC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Person who should have greater say: respondent's health care (mv743a)

File: MREC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Person who should have greater say: large household purchases (mv743b)

File: MREC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## NA - Person who should have greater say: daily household purchases (mv743c)

File: MREC71

### Overview

NA - Person who should have greater say: daily household purchases (mv743c)

File: MREC71

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

NA - Person who should have greater say: visits to family or relatives (mv743d)

File: MREC71

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

NA - Person who should have greater say: food to be cooked each day (mv743e)

File: MREC71

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

NA - Person who should have greater say: deciding what to do with money wife ear (mv743f)

File: MREC71

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

NA - Person who should have greater say: deciding how many children to have (mv743g)

File: MREC71

#### Overview

NA - Person who should have greater say: deciding how many children to have (mv743g)

File: MREC71

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Beating justified: wife goes out without telling husband (mv744a)

File: MREC71

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Beating justified: wife neglects the children (mv744b)

File: MREC71

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Beating justified: wife argues with husband (mv744c)

File: MREC71

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Beating justified: wife refuses to have sex with husband (mv744d)

File: MREC71

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Beating justified: wife burns food (mv744e)

File: MREC71

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Owns a house alone or jointly (mv745a)

File: MREC71

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Owns land alone or jointly (mv745b)

File: MREC71

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

NA - Childbearing is a woman's concern (mv747a)

File: MREC71

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Important for mother/child health to get assistance at delivery (mv747b)

File: MREC71

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8



## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI) (mv750)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Ever heard of AIDS (mv751)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all (mv754bp)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex (mv754cp)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partners (mv754dp)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Can get HIV from mosquito bites (mv754jp)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS (mv754wp)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

A healthy looking person can have HIV (mv756)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Condom used during last sex with most recent partner (mv761)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (mv761b)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (mv761c)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Source for condoms: government hospital (mv762aa)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms: government health center (mv762ab)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms: government health station/clinic (mv762ac)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms: government health post/hew (mv762ad)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms: other public (mv762ae)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## NA - Source for condoms: CS public (mv762af)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS public (mv762ag)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS public (mv762ah)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS public (mv762ai)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for condoms: private hospital (mv762aj)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms: pharmacy (mv762ak)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## NA - Source for condoms: private doctor (mv762al)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for condoms: private clinic (mv762am)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: NGO health facility (mv762an)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: VCHW (mv762ao)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: other NGO (mv762ap)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: other private medical (mv762aq)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: anti-AIDS club/association (mv762ar)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: drug vendor/store (mv762as)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: shop/bar/hotel/grocery (mv762at)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: friend/relative (mv762au)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

NA - Source for condoms: CS other (mv762av)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS other (mv762aw)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Source for condoms: other (mv762ax)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Don't know any source for condoms (mv762az)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for female condoms: government hospital (mv762ba)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for female condoms: government health center (mv762bb)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for female condoms: government health station/clinic (mv762bc)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: government health post/hew  
(mv762bd)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: other public (mv762be)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762bf)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762bg)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762bh)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762bi)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Source for female condoms: private hospital (mv762bj)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Source for female condoms: pharmacy (mv762bk)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA - Source for female condoms: private doctor (mv762bl)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Source for female condoms: private clinic (mv762bm)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Source for female condoms: NGO health facility (mv762bn)

### File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for female condoms: VCHW (mv762bo)

### File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for female condoms: other NGO (mv762bp)

### File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for female condoms: other private medical (mv762bq)

### File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for female condoms: anti-AIDS club/association (mv762br)

### File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for female condoms: drug vendor/store (mv762bs)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for female condoms: shop/bar/hotel/grocery (mv762bt)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for female condoms: friend/relative (mv762bu)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (mv762bv)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (mv762bw)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for female condoms: other (mv762bx)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Don't know any source for female condoms (mv762bz)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Had any STI in last 12 months (mv763a)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months (mv763b)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Had genital discharge in last 12 months (mv763c)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (mv763d)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (mv763e)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (mv763f)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (mv763g)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months (mv766a)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months (mv766b)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Relationship with most recent sex partner (mv767a)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner (mv767b)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner (mv767c)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-96

## NA - Length of time had sex relations with most recent partner (mv768a)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 101-399

NA - Length of time had sex relations with 2nd to most recent partner (mv768b)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 101-399

NA - Length of time had sex relations with 3rd to most recent partner (mv768c)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 101-399

Can get a condom (mv769)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Can get a female condom (mv769a)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection (mv770)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: government hospital (mv770a) File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: government health center (mv770b) File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: government health station/clinic (mv770c) File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: government health post/hew (mv770d) File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: other public (mv770e) File: MREC75

### Overview

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: other public (mv770e)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (mv770f)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (mv770g)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (mv770h)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (mv770i)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (mv770j) File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: private hospital (mv770k) File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: pharmacy (mv770l) File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: private clinic (mv770m) File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: NGO health facility (mv770n) File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (mv770o) File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (mv770p) File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: other private medical (mv770q) File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (mv770r) File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (mv770s) File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: shop (mv770t)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other (mv770u)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: traditional healer (mv770v)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: drug vendor/store (mv770w)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: other (mv770x)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## HIV transmitted during pregnancy (mv774a)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## HIV transmitted during delivery (mv774b)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## HIV transmitted by breastfeeding (mv774c)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA - Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV (mv775)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret (mv777)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Willing to care for relative with AIDS (mv778)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to contin (mv779)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS (mv780)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Ever been tested for HIV (mv781)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Know a place to get HIV test (mv783)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: government hospital (mv784a)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: government health center (mv784b)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: government health station/clinic (mv784c)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (mv784d)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: other public (mv784e)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Place for HIV test: stand-alone VCT center (mv784f)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (mv784g)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (mv784h)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (mv784i)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (mv784j)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: private hospital (mv784k)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (mv784l)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: private clinic (mv784m)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: NGO health facility (mv784n)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: private stand-alone VCT center (mv784o)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: other NGO (mv784p)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: other private medical (mv784q)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: mobile clinic (mv784r)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (mv784s)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (mv784t)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (mv784u)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (mv784v)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: other (mv784x)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Heard about other STIs (mv785)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Have ever paid anyone in exchange for sex (mv791)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Paid for sex in last 12 months (mv793)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Condom used last time paid for sex in last 12 months (mv793a)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Condom used every time paid for sex in last 12 months (mv793b)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 9

## NA - Condom used at first sex (mv820)

File: MREC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI (mv822)

File: MREC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means (mv823)

File: MREC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy (mv824)

File: MREC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV (mv825)

File: MREC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA - Last time tested for HIV (mv826)

File: MREC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## Months ago most recent HIV test (mv826a)

File: MREC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## NA - Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required (mv827)

File: MREC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## Received result from last HIV test (mv828)

File: MREC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Place were last HIV test was taken (mv829)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-99

Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (mv832b)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-999

Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (mv832c)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-999

Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months (mv833a)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 months (mv833b)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 months (mv833c)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Age of most recent partner (mv834a)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 12-99

Age of 2nd to most recent partner (mv834b)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 14-99

Age of 3rd to most recent partner (mv834c)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 14-98

Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner (mv835a)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (mv835b)

File: MREC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (mv835c)

File: MREC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Total lifetime number of sex partners (mv836)

File: MREC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## NA - Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer (mv837)

File: MREC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Knows someone denied health services for having, or suspected of having, HI (mv844)

File: MREC80

### Overview

NA - Knows someone denied health services for having, or suspected of having, HI (mv844)

File: MREC80

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Knows someone denied social event for having, or suspected of having, HIV; (mv845)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Knows someone verbally abused for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in l (mv846)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - People with HIV should be ashamed of themselves (mv847)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - People with HIV should be blamed for bringing disease to community (mv848)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

NA - People with HIV should be blamed for bringing disease to community (mv848)

File: MREC80

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Children 12-14 should be taught to wait for sex until marriage (mv849)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Young men should wait for sex until marriage (mv851a)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Most young men wait for sex until marriage (mv851b)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Unmarried sexually active men should have only one partner (mv851c)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Most unmarried sexually active men have only one partner  
(mv851d)

File: MREC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Married men should only have sex with their wives (mv851e)

File: MREC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Most married men only have sex with their wives (mv851f)

File: MREC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Young women should wait for sex until marriage (mv851g)

File: MREC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Most young women wait for sex until marriage (mv851h)

File: MREC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Unmarried sexually active women should have only one partner (mv851i)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Most unmarried sexually active women have only one partner (mv851j)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Married women should only have sex with their husbands (mv851k)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Most married women only have sex with their husbands (mv851l)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

How long ago first had sex with most recent partner (mv852a)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

How long ago first had sex with most recent partner (mv852a)

File: MREC80

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-999

How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner (mv852b)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 101-999

How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner (mv852c)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 101-499

Times in last 12 months had sex with most recent partner (mv853a)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner (mv853b)

File: MREC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner (mv853c)

File: MREC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Point concurrent sexual partners (mv854a)

File: MREC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Cumulative concurrent sexual partners (mv854b)

File: MREC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Language of questionnaire (smlangq)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## Language of interview (smlangi)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Language of respondent (smlangr)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Translator used (smlangt)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Start of interview (morning/ evening) (sm101t)

File: MREC91

Start of interview (morning/ evening) (sm101t)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Respondent's level of education attended (sm105)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Last time away from home stayed in urban or rural area (sm116a)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Read about FP: in pamphlet/posters/leaflets (sm302d)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Heard about FP: at community event/conversation (sm302e)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Wise to have a balanced family life (sm302ba)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Family happiness is in your hands (sm302bb)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Spacing of birth will be a source for loving, healthy family (sm302bc)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Children by choice not by chance (sm302bd)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Either partner chewed chat last sexual intercourse (sm424ca)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Either partner chewed chat last sexual intercourse (sm424cb)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Either partner chewed chat last sexual intercourse (sm424cc)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

Still having sexual intercourse with partner (sm424da)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Still having sexual intercourse with partner (sm424db)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Still having sexual intercourse with partner (sm424dc)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Used FP during last intercourse (sm438)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Can get AIDS by sharing sharp materials (sm707a)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Shared HIV results with wife/ partner (sm715c)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Heard of Community Conversation program (sm800a)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Attended Community Conversation meeting (sm800b)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Symptoms of a person with TB: persistent cough (sm800ea)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Symptoms of a person with TB: weight loss (sm800eb)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Symptoms of a person with TB: poor appetite (sm800ec)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Symptoms of a person with TB: night sweating (sm800ed)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Symptoms of a person with TB: chest pain (sm800ee)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Symptoms of a person with TB: fever (sm800ef)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Symptoms of a person with TB: other (sm800ex)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Symptoms of a person with TB: don't know (sm800ez)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Number of injections by traditional practitioner (sm806b)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Person who administered injection the last time (sm806aa)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Ever chewed chat (sm811a)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Number of days chewed chat in last 30 days (sm811b)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Ever took alcoholic drink (sm811c)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Number of days took alcoholic drink in last 30 days (sm811d)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

End of interview (morning/ evening) (sm814t)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Related Materials

### Questionnaires

#### Demographic and Health Survey 2011 - Questionnaires

---

Title Demographic and Health Survey 2011 - Questionnaires  
 Date 2010-09-01  
 Country Ethiopia  
 Language English  
 Filename ETH\_2011\_DHS\_Questionnaire.pdf

---

### Reports

#### Ethiopia: DHS, 2011 - Final Report

---

Title Ethiopia: DHS, 2011 - Final Report  
 Author(s) Central Statistical Agency, Addis Ababa, Ethiopia and ICF International, Calverton, Maryland, USA  
 Date 2012-03-01  
 Country Ethiopia  
 Language English  
 Filename <http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/FR255/FR255.pdf>

---

#### Ethiopia DHS 2011 Fact Sheet

---

Title Ethiopia DHS 2011 Fact Sheet  
 Author(s) MEASURE DHS  
 Date 2012-03-01  
 Country Ethiopia  
 Language English  
 Filename <http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/GF26/GF26.pdf>

---

#### Ethiopia: DHS, 2011 - Key Findings

---

Title Ethiopia: DHS, 2011 - Key Findings  
 Author(s) MEASURE DHS  
 Date 2012-03-01  
 Country Ethiopia  
 Language English  
 Filename <http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/SR191/SR191.pdf>

---

#### Ethiopia: DHS, 2011 - Survey Presentations

---

Title Ethiopia: DHS, 2011 - Survey Presentations  
 Author(s) MEASURE DHS  
 Date 2012-03-01  
 Country Ethiopia

Language English

Filename <http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/PPT5/PPT5.zip>

---